

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 2/20/69

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (25-14811) -P-

SUBJECT:

SSN [REDACTED]
REVEREND FATHER PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN,

b7C

SSN [REDACTED]
DGP
SSA, 1948 - CONSPIRACY

(OO:Baltimore)

Re Richmond letter to the Bureau, 12/31/68. *sw 52*

United States Court of Appeals
Fourth Circuit, Dockets [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] #12989 (PHILIP
BERRIGAN); [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] #12995 (JAMES DARST);
[REDACTED]

The files of the Clerk's Office of the U. S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, Richmond, were reviewed by SA [REDACTED] on 2/10/69, and contained the following:

In the appeal of PHILIP BERRIGAN [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] no additional
pertinent action has been taken by the court.

The Richmond Office will follow this matter for additional pertinent data.

ST-105

25-572981-54

REC-3

25 FEB 26 1969

- (2) - Bureau
- 2 - Baltimore
- 1 - Richmond

ULS:sw
(5)



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 4/18/69

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (25-14811) - P -

SUBJECT:

SSN [REDACTED]

REVEREND FATHER PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;

b7C

SSN [REDACTED]

DGP, SSA, 1948 - CONSPIRACY
(OO: BALTIMORE)

Reference is made to Richmond letter to the
Bureau, dated 2/20/69. *see 54*

United States Court of Appeals
Fourth Circuit, Dockets [REDACTED]

#12989 (PHILIP

BERRIGAN)

#12995 (JAMES DARST);

The files of the Clerk's Office of the U. S.
Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, Richmond, were
reviewed by SA [REDACTED] on 4/9/69 and contained
the following:

In the appeal of [REDACTED] PHILIP BERRIGAN, [REDACTED]

and [REDACTED] a brief and appendix for the appellants
was filed.

The Baltimore Office will, through the USA's Office
at Baltimore, obtain a copy of the brief and appendix and
forward same to the Bureau. If the USA does not have an extra
copy to be given to the Bureau, the Baltimore Office should
borrow the brief and appendix so that it may be photo copied
and forward the copy to the Bureau. Extra copies of this brief
which could be forwarded to the Bureau are not available at the
United States Court of Appeals.

The Richmond Office will follow this matter for
additional pertinent data.

2 - Bureau
1 - Baltimore (25-2851)
1 - Richmond

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 5/9/69

FROM : SAC, WFO (25-32642) (RUC)

SUBJECT: PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN,
ET AL.
DGP; SSA
(OO:BA)

ReButel call to WFO, 5/7/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau is one copy of an FD-302 covering [redacted] speech on 5/8/69, at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW), Washington, D.C. (WDC), and one xerox copy of page two of the May, 1969, edition of an HEW newspaper, entitled "The Advocate." Enclosed for Baltimore are eight copies each of both of the above mentioned documents.

b7C

Pursuant to instructions received in referenced Bureau telephone call, Baltimore should insure that copies of enclosed documents are expeditiously disseminated to the appropriate U.S. District Judge at Baltimore handling this matter, as he has requested he be advised of the contents of [redacted] speech.

EX-102

REC 90

25-572981-56

17 MAY 12 1969

- ② Bureau (Enc. 2) ENCLOSURE
2- Baltimore (25-27469) (Enc. 16)
1- WFO

PEM: bfm

(5)



MAY 21 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

A NEW PRINCIPLE IN ADMINISTRATION

The Old Public Administration

The present structure of the Civil Service personnel system should be abolished. It is a system predicated upon an obsolete mechanistic concept of human organization. It assumes that the activities of people can be programmed within rigidly defined boundaries which classify each person as one particular cog within a machine of many cogs. Position classifications exist merely to define the narrow functional nature of the cog. Theoretically, the interlocking of each cog within the hierarchal machine results in some measurable output which is classified as the bureau program. The efficiency of the machine (bureau) determines its value.

There have been reports that the machine age model of the present personnel system will be eventually replaced by a new model more adaptable to the new age of electronics. This new model will be a derivative of the most recent failure of public administration, the program-planning and budgeting system. This plan is also doomed to failure because MAN'S BEHAVIOR CANNOT BE ORDERED UPON TECHNOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES.

A New Public Administration

For the Federal Government to develop a meaningful personnel system, what is needed is not a periodic updating of public administration with each new technological revolution, but a return to the Judeo-Christian principles of 2000 years ago. What is needed is a Government which not only espouses love for other nations, but a Government whose operation is based on the principle of man's love for his fellow man. Love, not efficiency, should be the measure of the personnel systems value.

Love means respect for people as people. It means a desire to help people fulfill their natural potentialities unrestrained by artificial distinctions which are based upon position classifications, worthless academic credentials, and grade level requirements.

A personnel system predicated on love calls for the replacement of paper hierarchies and mythical program jurisdictions by communities of employees sharing a common desire to meet the goals of their program area as outlined by Congress. Leadership of the program communities will be shared and the division of labor will be made on a mutually accepted basis among community members. No one person will ever be

ELP PRINT THE ADVOCATE!! MAKE YOUR CHECKS
PAYABLE TO MARY ELLEN SACCO, 3701 MASSACHUSETTS
AVE., N.W., WASH. D.C. 20016

permanently assigned to perform any one particular function. Hierarchies among program communities will be limited to what is needed for Congressional and Presidential accountability.

Programs managed according to principles which those programs are supposed to foster are more likely to be successful than programs operated according to principles which are antithetical to life. Love, not efficiency, is the first principle of life and thus the rightful basis of a New Public Administration.

Kevin McKenna

ALL WELCOME!! ALL WELCOME!!

Local 41-Legal Defense Fund Picnic

PICNIC - DANCE : Fort Hunt, Virginia, Sunday
May 25, noon til six, sponsored by Local 41,
\$2.00 per person - children free -
bring your own food - refreshments free -
5-piece rock band with vocalist - dancing
pavilion - for more info, call Roy Morgan,
963-3235.

THURSDAY DISCUSSION GROUP

Discussions will start each Thursday at
11:45 A.M. Call the ADVOCATE staff for
additional information and room assignments.

May 8: Mary Moylan, nurse-midwife. One of
the Catonsville Nine who, last year spilled
blood on selective service draft files.
Will talk on Violence and the Pursuit of
Justice. Room G-755.

May 15: Brinton Dillingham, Executive
Director of COMPEERS, former probation
officer. How to Get Arrested for Obscenity in
Montgomery County Without Really Trying.
Room G-751.

May 22: Stanley Thomas, HEW Deputy Assistant
Secretary for Youth, former President of the
N.Y.C. Young Republicans. The Outlook for
Students Under the Nixon Administration.
Room 4173.

May 29: Several editors of the Washington
Free Press will talk about the Free Press,
the Universal Life Commune Church, and will
ordain people who are interested in becoming
ministers on-the-spot! Room G-755.

June 5: Tommy Thompson, Larry Fishman, Pete
Hamrahan, and other Montgomery County high
school students will talk about the Student
Alliance, Freedom House, and What's Happening
on High School Campuses. Room G-755.

June 12: Dennis Livingston, famed director of
the guerilla theatre and a Washington repre-
sentative of NEWSREEL, will show two films
produced by NEWSREEL, Black Panthers and F.L.N.
Room to be announced.

June 26: James Farmer, HEW Assistant Secretary
for Administration, will speak off-the-cuff.
Room to be announced.

ENCLOSURE

25-572981-5

5/6/69

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

5/9/69

Date

Special Agents [] and []
[] at 11:45 a.m., attended a public discussion group which met in Conference Room G-755, North Building, Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Department, Washington, D.C..

This meeting got underway at about 11:55 a.m. with a white female, approximately five feet six to seven inches in height, black hair and wearing glasses, acting as moderator. Her initial introduction was quite subdued and, though not completely audible but it is believed, she may have introduced herself as [] D.C.

After some announcements concerning an HEW newspaper, "The Advocate," copies of which were passed amongst the audience, and an Anti-Ballistic Missile (ABM) demonstration which Federal Employees for a Democratic Society (FEDS) would conduct at 12:00 noon on Sunday, May 11, 1969, in front of the White House, [] one of the Catonsville Nine, was introduced as the main speaker whose advertised topic was "Violence and the Pursuit of Justice." D.C. M.D. b7C

[] commenced by furnishing a brief description of the makeup of the Catonsville Nine and then gave a short resume of the details surrounding the "napalming" of the draft records at Catonsville, Maryland, during May, 1968. [] characterized this use of napalm as the only good use to which it has ever been put.

At this point, [] opened the meeting to questions from the thirty-five to forty persons in the room. During this question and answer period, [] dealt with these topics, as follows:

She attacked the Court system for not looking into the reasons behind the actions of the Catonsville Nine.

5/8/69

Washington, D.C.

WFO 25-32642

On [] File # []
by SAs [] and PEM:bfm Date dictated 5/9/69

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

25-572981-56

She also voiced concern over the use of napalm in Central and South America and indicated that this use was merely a further American attempt by Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) to keep pro-American governments in power in those countries and thus help to maintain subhuman living conditions for the poor in that area of the world. She also referred to ROCKEFELLER's visit to South America in words to this effect, "Why shouldn't he visit that area, he owns it."

[redacted] related that she has spent part of her life in Uganda, Africa, near the Congo border and that during the last Congo uprising, American planes piloted by Cubans had used napalm in bombing raids on the Congo and, on at least one occasion, strayed across the border and bombed an Ugandan village.

[redacted] expressed concern that white suburban America would not face up to the reality of police brutality. In her opinion, this was caused by the close kinship felt by the upper and middle class whites with the "men in blue."

b7C

There was a great deal of discussion within the group present as to whether the Catonsville Nine chose the correct means to express their feelings against the Vietnam war and the draft. [redacted] said that the Nine chose their particular method as the best method that they could think of at the time, but she realizes that perhaps better methods of descent may exist, but she wishes someone would point them out to her.

Related to the above was a discussion which followed as to whether the government, i.e., the system, the establishment, the military, etc., should be attacked and changed within or without. The younger persons, for the most part, expressed views that the attack should come from without as the radical groups are presently carrying it out. [redacted] voiced her approval of this method. It was noted by one of those present, with general approval, that the actions of those revolting on the nation's campuses was rather infantile.

WFO 25-32642

3

[] mentioned the boycott against Dow Chemical due to its manufacture of napalm. She stated that Dow Chemical has been linked up with the Cartels in Europe and she stated that they were linked with the Nazis even during World War II. She characterized Dow as pro-Dow and not pro-American. [] also spoke of boycotts against the various gasoline companies, apparently due to their interests in South America.

In response to one question, [] mentioned that she has traveled to numerous cities since her Catonsville Nine conviction and has given numerous speeches in these cities to various peace and extremist groups. She made no specific mention of any particular date or city. In connection with this, [] stated that she would continue to march in large anti-war, anti-draft demonstrations as she felt that these were a proven method of voicing dissent. She also intimated that she would be present for the ABM demonstration at the White House on May 11, 1969. b7C

In answering another question, [] stated that she was currently a registered nurse, but unemployed, and had dedicated herself to the radical cause since the Catonsville Nine incident.

As for the future, she indicated that she expected to have to serve the federal sentence that had been imposed upon her for the Catonsville incident since she expected the appeal to fail and she also stated that she expected to be convicted in state court for her Catonsville activities and felt that she would receive a stiff sentence from the state.

The meeting adjourned at approximately 12:54 p.m.

It should be noted that [] talk was not delivered from any visible prepared text or notes and could best be classified as rambling in nature since a great majority of what she had to say was in response to the audience's questions.

FBI

Date: January 22, 1969

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (100-25222)

SUBJECT: BALTIMORE DEFENSE COMMITTEE
IS - MISCELLANEOUS
DEMPIC

Re Baltimore airtels and LHM's dated 1/3/69 and
1/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 12 copies of an LHM
entitled, BALTIMORE DEFENSE COMMITTEE - DEMONSTRATIONS
DURING PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURATION CEREMONIES, WASHINGTON,
D. C., 1/19-20/69." Copies of this LHM are being disseminated
to WFO.

Copies of the LHM are being furnished locally
to 109th MI GP (four), NISO, OSI, USA and Secret Service,
Baltimore, Maryland.

Local law enforcement agencies have been advised
as to pertinent information set forth in LHM.

Confidential sources utilized in the attached
LHM are as follows:

- ⑥ - Bureau (Encs. 12) (REGISTERED MAIL)
(3 - 100-451045 - BDC)
(2 - 100- [redacted]
(1 - 25-572981 [redacted] ET AL)
- 2 - WFO (Encs. 2) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 5 - Baltimore (1 - 100-25222 - BDC)
(1 - 100-25645 - [redacted]
(1 - 25-27183 - ANTI-DRAFT)
(1 - 25-27469 - [redacted] ET AL)

RCN:kss b1
(13)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CARBON COPY

Approved: 192 DATE OF REVIEW 10/20/82 Sent 10/20/82 M Per _____

57 MAR 19 1969

Special Agent in Charge

100-451045-1

BA 100-25222



b1

The information in the LHM which concerns the speech made by [redacted] on 1/19/69 will be specifically discussed with the USA, Baltimore re possible violation by [redacted] of conditions of his bond in connection with his conviction in the U. S. District Court, Baltimore, Maryland for burning Selective Service records at Catonsville, Maryland on 5/17/68.

b7C

Detailed informant reports will be disseminated to interested offices.

The departure of busses from Baltimore, Maryland on 1/19/69 was observed by SA's [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/7/69

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (14-100)

SUBJECT: THE RESISTANCE
SEDITION
OO NY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/20/82

BY SP6 BJA/BJA

12/21/218

Re Kansas City letter to Bureau dated 12/10/68.

Enclosed for Bureau are ten copies of a letterhead memorandum and two copies each for New York, Baltimore, Milwaukee, and St. Louis. Copies are being furnished to Baltimore in view of the references to brother, DAVID DARST, who was convicted in that Division for destruction of draft records. Two copies are being furnished to Milwaukee in view of the references to [redacted] who is pending trial in that city for destruction of draft records. Two copies are being furnished to St. Louis in view of information concerning the bond on [redacted] being posted by a group connected with underground press in that city. Copies are being furnished locally to MIG, OSI, ONI, and USSS, for their information. Copies are also being furnished to USA, Kansas City, Missouri, [redacted] is pending trial U. S. District Court, Kansas City, Missouri, for Selective Service violation. A copy is being furnished to USA, Kansas City, Kansas, in view that [redacted] draft board is located in Kansas City, Kansas, and an attempt may be made to destroy draft records in that city.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b7C

NOT RECORDED

The Kansas City, Missouri, Police Department, Kansas City, Kansas, Police Department, MIG in Kansas City, Missouri, Directors of Selective Service in both the states of Missouri and Kansas, as well as the principal clerks of draft boards in both Kansas City, Missouri, and Kansas City, Kansas, were immediately orally contacted and advised of the possible attempt to destroy draft records in the Kansas City area when this information was first received by the Kansas City Office.

1cc 2lm 920 DM

- ②-Bureau (RM) (Enc. 10)
- 2-New York (RM) (Enc. 2)
- 2-Baltimore (RM) (Enc. 2)
- 2-Milwaukee (RM) (Enc. 2)
- 2-St. Louis (RM) (Enc. 2)
- 2-Kansas City 1cc Selective Service Desk
- JPH/sd (12)
- LET 1cc Selective Service Desk

9 FEB 4 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

KC 14-100

KC [redacted] is [redacted]

[redacted] has requested that his identity be concealed and advised that he was furnishing this information to the FBI because he felt that subject might attempt to destroy draft records and could possibly cause physical harm to innocent persons, and he pledged his full cooperation with the FBI in this matter.

b2

b7D

b7C

Kansas City will maintain contact with [redacted] and relay any pertinent information to the Kansas City, Missouri, Police Department, and Kansas City, Kansas, Police Department, and MIG locally when obtained.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Kansas City, Missouri
January 2, 1969

THE RESISTANCE

On December 5, 1968, KC [] contact with whom has not been sufficient to determine his reliability, advised that he recently received information that there is a nationwide organization whose purpose it is to resist service in the armed forces, and to resist the Selective Service system. KC [] advised that he has received information from another source that these individuals are thinking of destroying draft board records in the Kansas City area, and that one of the persons believed to be involved in this alleged plan to destroy draft records is [] who is reported to be scheduled for a hearing in U. S. District Court in Kansas City, Missouri. []

[] KC [] emphasized that this information he had received was not verified, and that he was in the process of attempting to gain further information concerning this alleged attempt to destroy draft records.

b2

b7C

b7D

On December 11, 1968, KC [] advised that [] determined that the nationwide organization that he had heard of was called The Resistance and that [] who was formerly from Kansas City, Missouri, and who was recently convicted for destroying draft records in Maryland, and a [] who is awaiting trial for destroying draft records in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, had come to the Kansas City area and had given a talk before a group of students at the University of Missouri at Kansas City (UMKC). KC [] further determined [] there has been considerable talk amongst various individuals [] may attempt a similar type attempt to destroy draft records in the Kansas City area.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI.
It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents
are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/20/02

BY Special Agent

211,218

14 - 2011 227
25 - 57 2981

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

The Resistance

KC [] advised that he determined []

[] a group in St. Louis, Missouri, who were connected with the underground press in that city. []

b2

b7D

b7C

KC [] stated that he will maintain contact [] in attempt to identify his associates and any information concerning attempts to destroy draft board records in the Kansas City area. KC [] advised he has no specific information about an attempt to destroy Selective Service records, and this talk may be just idle speculation brought about by the speech given by [] and []

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BALTIMORE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BALTIMORE	DATE 5/27/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 12/20/68 - 3/12/69
TITLE OF CASE REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN ET AL		REPORT MADE BY SA [REDACTED]	TYPED BY bjp
		CHARACTER OF CASE DGP: SSA	

b7C

REFERENCES:

Richmond letter to Director, 12/31/68 *ser 52*
 SA [REDACTED] Report dated 12/31/68 *ser 53*
 Baltimore airtel to Washington Field Office 1/29/69 (10)
 Washington Field Office Airtel 3/10/69 to Baltimore (10)
 Washington Field Office Airtel 3/14/69 to Baltimore (10)
 Baltimore Airtel to Washington Field Office 3/25/69 (10)
 Richmond letter to Director 4/18/69 *ser 55*
 Washington Field Office letter to Baltimore 4/30/69 (10)
 Washington Field Office letter to Baltimore 4/30/69 (10)
 Philadelphia letter to Baltimore 5/9/69 (10)
 Albany Teletype to Baltimore 5/13/69
 Baltimore Teletype to Albany 5/15/69.

Investig

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

- ③ - Bureau (25-572981)
 1 - USA, Baltimore Atten: Barnet D. Skonnik
 2 - Albany (25-13200) *B*
~~2 - Richmond (25-17811)~~
 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)
 1 - Washington Field Office (Info) (25-32642)

25-572981-57 REC-21

17 JUN 3 1969

EX-103

Notations

STAT. SECT.

b7C

Dissemination Record of Attached Report	
Agency	
Request Recd.	
Date Fwd.	1cc by [REDACTED] to [REDACTED]
How Fwd.	Atten: [REDACTED]
By	Date sent 6-20-69 By EFK/jm

80 JUL 1 1969

COVER PAGE

BA 25-27469

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

Information relative to the appeal File in this case and as reported by Richmond Division, was not available for inclusion in Baltimore report dated, 12/30/68, by SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Northwest, furnished information to the Washington Field Office as set out in this report under the date of April 7, 1968,

[REDACTED] Northwest, Washington, D.C., furnished information to SA [REDACTED] as set out in this report under the date of April 16, 1969.

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] furnished information to agents of the Philadelphia Division as set out in this report under the date of April 15, 1969.

On May 15, 1969, a copy of the 302 dictated by SA's [REDACTED] And [REDACTED] Washington Field Office, dated 5/9/69, was hand carried to the Chambers of Chief Justice, ROSZEL C. THOMSEN, Baltimore, for his information.

LEADS:

ALBANY DIVISION

AT ITHACA NEW YORK

1. Report results of speech made by subject, [REDACTED] before the Ithaca JC's on May 16, 1969.

b7C

RICHMOND DIVISION

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

1. Follow the Appeal File in the 4th Circuit Court, United States Court of Appeals, Richmond, and report pertinent data.

BA 25-27469

BALTIMORE DIVISION

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

1. Will prepare a summary of the Appeal Brief File in this case for forwarding to Bureau.

2. Will maintain contact with AUSA BERNARD SKOLNIK for the purposes of reporting further prosecutive action in this case.

3. Will also obtain a prosecutive opinion from AUSA SKOLNIK re [REDACTED] b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, BALTIMORE
ATTENTION: BARNET D. SKOLNIK

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: BALTIMORE

Date: MAY 27, 1969

Field Office File #: 25-27469 Bureau File #:

Title: REVEREND PHILLIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN

b7C

Character: DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; SELECTIVE
SERVICE ACT

Synopsis: Appeal File fourth Circuit, United States Court of Appeals, Richmond, Virginia, on November 15, 1968. United States Attorney, Baltimore, STEPHEN H. SACHS, requested information on speech made by subject, [REDACTED] at counter inaugural activities, Washington, D.C., on January 1, 1969. No information developed showing that subject, [REDACTED] this case, conspired with Baltimore [REDACTED] in the Dow Chemical escapade in Washington, D.C., on March 22, 1969. Speech making activities of subjects in this case are being followed at the request of Chief Judge ROSZEL C. THOMSEN, United States District Court, Baltimore.

- P -

b7C

DETAILS:

At Richmond Virginia, on December 20, 1968, the Files of the Clerk's Office of the United States Court of Appeals for Fourth Circuit, Richmond, Virginia, were reviewed by SA [REDACTED]

In this case United States verses PHILIP BERRIGAN;
[REDACTED] JAMES DARST; [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] on November 15, 1968, all appealed the judgment of the United States District Court for the District of Maryland at Baltimore, Maryland, in which court they were convicted for the violation of Title 18, USC, Sections 371, 1361, 2071, 2, and Title 50, Appendix Section 462(a), Conspiracy,

Destruction of Government Property, Willful hinderance with the administration of the Military Selective Service Act and aiding and abetting.

The files were again reviewed on April 9, 1969, at which time the following information was obtained:

In the appeal of [REDACTED] PHILIP BERRIGAN, [REDACTED] DARST, [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] a brief and appendix for the appellants was filed. b7C

The Baltimore Office will, through the USA's Office at Baltimore, obtain a copy of the brief and appendix and forward same to the Bureau. If the USA does not have an extra copy to be given to the Bureau, the Baltimore Office should borrow the brief and appendix so that it may be photo copied and forward the copy to the Bureau. Extra Copies of this brief which could be forwarded to the Bureau are not available at the United States Court of Appeals.

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

On May 20, 1969, Assistant United States Attorney, BERNARD SKOLNIK, advised SA [REDACTED] that he would furnish SA [REDACTED] with a copy of the Appeal Brief Filed in this case in the United States Court of Appeals, Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals, Richmond, Virginia, during the date of April, 1969. b7C

MR. SKOLNIK, stated that upon receiving a copy of this brief, he noted there was no appendix attached thereto, and telephonically contacted the Clerk's Office for the Court of Appeals, Richmond, and was advised by them that the Appellants did not file an appendix with this brief.

On January 29, 1969, First Assistant United States Attorney, ARTHUR G. MURPHY, Baltimore, advised that he would seriously consider revoking subject [REDACTED] bail in view of the Bail Instructions placed on [REDACTED] for speech making activities, if information could be obtained that could be introduced in Central Court showing that he had made speeches and the contents of the speeches made during the Courter inaugural activities in Washington, D.C., on January 1, 1969. b7C

BA 25-27469

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

On March 3, 1969, SE [REDACTED] caused a search to be made of the files of the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), Washington, D.C., and was advised that these files contain no record identifiable with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review. b7C

On March 5, 1969, [REDACTED] Intelligence Division, MPD, Washington, D.C., advised that his office's records contained no reference to [REDACTED] having made a speech during counterinaugural activities in Washington, D.C., on or about January 20, 1969.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date March 14, 1969

Upon being shown a photograph of [redacted] on March 14, 1969, the following is a recording of my recollections concerning the activities of [redacted] as observed by me on January 19, 1969, in Washington, D. C.:

[redacted] was introduced by DAVID DELLINGER at approximately 2:30 p.m. This occurred inside the tent which had been erected by the National Mobilization Committee at the corner of 15th Street and Independence Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. DELLINGER introduced [redacted] to the crowd assembled inside the tent and identified [redacted] as having been one of those who had been arrested, tried and convicted in the Baltimore area for having poured napalm on Selective Service records. DELLINGER stated that this was the only good use to which napalm had ever been put. [redacted] addressed the crowd within the tent and spoke in favor of changing the present United States Government as soon as possible and stated that in his opinion the black people in Washington, D. C., are currently receiving the same sort of bad treatment from the United States Government that the people in Guatemala are receiving from the Central Intelligence Agency. [redacted] praised the crowd for having come to Washington to express their anti-war and anti-United States Government feelings.

b7C

On January 19, 1969 Washington, D. C.

File #

by SA [redacted] :var

b7C

Date dictated March 14, 1969

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

On March 24, 1969, United States Attorney STEPHEN H. SACHS, Baltimore, requested of SA [redacted] Investigation be conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation to obtain any information available that subject [redacted] through association with [redacted] had prior knowledge of the Dow Chemical Company escapade in Washington, D.C., on March 22, 1969. Mr. SACHS pointed out that it is noted that [redacted] and his wife reside at [redacted] Northwest, Washington, D.C., at the time of signing and bail bond.

Mr. SACHS further advised that he is presently contemplating revoking [redacted] Bail Bond and any information that could be obtained showing that [redacted] had prior knowledge of the Dow Chemical Company escapade would further strengthen his efforts along this line as it would be in violation of an additional restriction placed on [redacted] at the time he signed his bond at Washington, D.C. b7C

Investigation conducted by SA [redacted] in Washington, D.C. on April 7, 1968, disclosed the following:

[redacted] do reside at [redacted] Northwest, Washington, D.C.

It was determined that [redacted] do not have much company as they are out of their apartment most of the time. It could not be determined by whom [redacted] are employed. It was determined that [redacted] has received mail at this address and in care of [redacted] in [redacted]. It was not believed, however, that [redacted] had received any mail at this address since the beginning of 1969. [redacted] was last seen at this address around the first part of January, 1969. It is believed that the last personal contact [redacted] had with [redacted] was when [redacted] visited with [redacted] During the court appearance in Baltimore, Maryland.

Investigation disclosed that [redacted] currently resides out of the Washington, D.C., area; however, his exact address is unknown.

On April 16, 1969, investigation conducted by SA [redacted] disclosed no information that [redacted] had been in town and in contact with [redacted]

BA 25-27469

[redacted] prior to the Dow Chemical Firm Incident
on March 12, 1969.

AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

On April 15, 1969, investigation conducted by
SA [redacted] disclosed that subject, [redacted]
[redacted] Catholic poet and peace advocate,
and a Catholic Chaplain at Cornell University, will be
celebrant in a ecumenical Mass for Catholic and Protestant
students at Lafayette College at 11 A.M. on April 13, 1969.

b7C

A recording of [redacted] sermon on this
date was prepared and made available to the Philadelphia
Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

BA 25-27469

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 4/9/69

During the course of a gathering at Wyman Park, Baltimore, Maryland, which was sponsored by the Baltimore Defense Committee, one of the speakers was introduced as MARY MOYLAN of the "Catonsville Nine." Miss MOYLAN told the crowd, which numbered about 700 persons, that she was still opposed to United States intervention in Vietnam and that recent articles by the Baltimore, Maryland Sunpapers which proved that the United States was involved in the affairs of Laos and Cambodia as well as Vietnam, indicated that the activities of those opposed to the war had been correct in the past and were still correct. She urged those present to continue their work in opposition to the Vietnam War.

On 4/6/69 at Baltimore, Maryland File # BA 25-27469
by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] b7C
jtk Date dictated 4/9/69

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

BA 25-27469

On May 15, 1969, Chief Judge Rozell C. Thomsen, United States District Court, Baltimore, Maryland, advised SA [redacted] that the Bond conditions are the same on the subjects in this case and he (Judge ROZELL C. THOMSEN) is desirous of having the results of the speech to be made by the subject [redacted] at Ithaca JC's 25th Annual Yong Men's award on May 16, 1969, at Ithaca, New York.

b7C

7/-

WA4650PM TLN

URGENT 6/3/69 SGV

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

PLAINTEXT

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN, ET AL.

DGP; SSA.

TODAY STATE'S ATTORNEY, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND, REQUESTED THAT PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN BY SAS OF BALTIMORE OFFICE OF THE CRIME SCENE AND ITEMS SEIZED AS EVIDENCE IN THIS CASE BE MADE AVAILABLE TO HIS OFFICE FOR USE IN THE TRIAL OF SUBJECTS IN BALTIMORE COUNTY, COMMENCING JUNE FOUR NEXT. SUBJECTS ARE CHARGED WITH DAMAGE OF PROPERTY, ASSAULT, SABOTAGE, ETC. FOR THE DESTRUCTION OF DRAFT RECORDS ON MAY SEVENTEEN NINETEEN SIXTY-EIGHT, CATONSVILLE, MARYLAND. USA STEPHEN H. SACHS REQUESTED THAT PHOTOGRAPHS BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE STATE'S ATTORNEY'S OFFICE AND STATED THAT HE HAD NO OBJECTION TO AN AGENT TESTIFYING IN STATE COURT.

b7C

UACB, SA [REDACTED] WILL TESTIFY IN STATE COURT AND INTRODUCE PHOTOGRAPHS OF CRIME SCENE, ITEMS SEIZED AS EVIDENCE TAKEN BY HIM IN CONNECTION WITH THE FBI'S INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER.

REC-120

25-572981-58
17 JUN 5 1969

END PAGE ONE

55 JUN 1 1969

PAGE TWO

FOR INFO OF BUREAU, ALL NINE SUBJECTS WERE CONVICTED
AND SENTENCED IN USDC, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, NOVEMBER EIGHT
NINETEEN SIXTY-EIGHT FOR VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT,
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY. ALL SUBJECTS ARE PRESENTLY
OUT ON BOND PENDING APPEAL BEFORE FOURTH CIRCUIT, U.S. COURT
OF APPEALS.

END

WA.....JDR

FBI WASH DC

cc-Selective Service Desk

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 6/18/69

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (25-14811) - P -

SUBJECT:

SSN [REDACTED]

REVEREND FATHER PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;

b7C

SSN [REDACTED]

DGP; SSA - CONSPIRACY
(OO: BALTIMORE)

Reference is made to Richmond letter to the
Bureau dated 4/18/69. *sur 55*

United States Court of Appeals
Fourth Circuit, Dockets [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] #12989 (PHILIP
BERRIGAN); [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] #12995 (JAMES DARST);

b7C

The files of the Clerk's Office of the U. S.
Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, Richmond, were
reviewed by SA [REDACTED] on 6/11/69 and contained the
following:

In the appeal of [REDACTED] PHILIP BERRIGAN, [REDACTED]

and [REDACTED] a brief and appendix for the appellees
was filed.

- 2 - Bureau
 - 2 - Baltimore (25-2851)
 - 1 - Richmond
- ULS/lsw
(5)

REC 58 25-572981-59

EX. 117

JUN 25 1969



5010-108

56 JUL 3 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RH 25-14811

The Baltimore Office will, through the USA's Office at Baltimore, obtain a copy of the brief and appendix and forward same to the Bureau. If the USA does not have an extra copy to be given to the Bureau, the Baltimore Office should borrow the brief and appendix so that it may be photo copied and forward the copy to the Bureau. Extra copies of this brief which could be forwarded to the Bureau are not available at the United States Court of Appeals.

The Richmond Office will follow this matter for additional pertinent data.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: July 28, 1969

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P

SUBJECT: PHILLIP BERRIGAN,
ET AL
SSA

Re report of SA [REDACTED] 5/27/69.

b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau is one copy of the Brief For Appellants File in the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit.

The above enclosure was made available by the United States Attorney for the District of Maryland. No index was included with the Brief. The allegations in the Brief concern instructions by the Judge to the Jury.

There are no derogatory references made concerning the FBI Investigation or the Bureau.

*Ind. briefs removed
and placed in
Berrigan SS folder
57 P4*

ENC. BEHIND FILE
ENCLOSURE EX-103

② - Bureau (Enc. 1)
1 - Baltimore
WJM:bjp
(3)

REC 67

25-572981-60

10 JUL 31 1969



5010-108-01

1160
3 AUG 6 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 8/18/69

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (25-14811) -P-

SUBJECT

SSN [REDACTED]

REVEREND FATHER PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;

b7C

SSN [REDACTED]

DGP; SSA - CONSPIRACY

(OO: BALTIMORE)

Reference is made to Richmond letter to the Bureau dated 6/18/69. *am 59*

United States Court of Appeals
Fourth Circuit, Dockets [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] #12989 (PHILIP
BERRIGAN) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] #12995 (JAMES DARST);
[REDACTED]

b7C

The files of the Clerk's Office of the U. S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, Richmond, were reviewed by SA [REDACTED] on 8/4/69 and contained the following:

In the appeal of [REDACTED] PHILIP BERRIGAN, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DARST, and [REDACTED] on 7/18/69 a supplemental brief for the appellants was filed. This brief was in the form of a letter and has been forwarded to Judge HAYNSWORTH. The

- ② - Bureau
 - 2 - Baltimore (25-2851)
 - 1 - Richmond
- ULS:mjh
(5)

EX-111

REC 11

25-572981-61
1 AUG 22 1969



51
AUG 28 1969

5010-T08

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RH 25-14811

file does not reflect if a copy was forwarded to the U. S. Attorney; if not, no copies would be available at Baltimore or Richmond.

The Baltimore Office will, through the USA's Office at Baltimore, attempt to obtain a copy of the supplemental brief and forward same to the Bureau. If the USA does not have an extra copy to be given to the Bureau, the Baltimore Office should borrow the brief so that it may be photo copied and forward the copy to the Bureau.

On 6/10/69, this case was argued before the court.

The Richmond Office will follow this matter for additional pertinent data.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 10/22/69

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (25-14811) -RUC-

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

SSN [REDACTED]

REVEREND FATHER PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;

b7C

SSN [REDACTED]

DGP; SSA - CONSPIRACY

(OO: BALTIMORE)

Reference is made to Richmond letter to the Bureau dated 8/18/69. *ser 61*

United States Court of Appeals.
Fourth Circuit Dockets [REDACTED]

#12989 and 12499 (PHILIP BERRIGAN);

#12005 (JAMES

DARST) [REDACTED]

b7C

The files of the Clerk's Office of the U. S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, Richmond, were reviewed by SA [REDACTED] on 10/20/69 and contained the following:

In the appeal of [REDACTED] PHILIP BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] on 10/15/69, the court filed an opinion in this case which affirmed the convictions and remanded the case for further consideration of the sentences by U. S. District Court for the District of Maryland, at Baltimore.

REC-62

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 2) **ENCLOSURE**
2 - Baltimore (25-2851)
1 - Richmond
ULS:mjh
(5)

ENC. BEHIND FILE

17 OCT 28 1969

EX-114



16 NOV 12 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RH 25-14811

The opinion was as follows:

For approximately one week, the four appellants, BERRIGAN, [redacted] and [redacted] planned the acts for which they stand convicted. On 10/26/67, they extracted a small quantity of blood from each of them and placed it in a number of pint-sized bottles. On the morning of 10/27/67, they added a quantity of animal blood so as to increase the total volume to approximately three pints. They met members of the press who had been informed in advance by the appellants that a newsworthy event was to take place. The appellants distributed to the newsmen a jointly prepared press release concerning what they were about to do.

Instructing the press to follow them, they entered the Customs House. Once inside the draft board offices, the appellants BERRIGAN, [redacted] and [redacted] walked beyond the counter, opened cabinets containing Selective Service files and poured the prepared blood mixture over the documents. These three then joined appellant [redacted] who had been engaged in distributing Bibles in the office reception area while the blood pouring took place.

b7C

A jury in the U. S. District for the District of Maryland convicted BERRIGAN, [redacted] and [redacted] of (1) causing willful injury to property of the United States to an amount in excess of \$100.00, (2) willful mutilation of records filed in a public office of the United States, and (3) willfully hindering the administration of the Military Selective Service Act. Appellant [redacted] was convicted under the same statutes as an aider and abettor.

The defendants were permitted to present evidence that their actions were taken pursuant to a good faith belief in the immorality and illegality of the Vietnam War, but they were not allowed to present expert testimony as to the reasonableness of these beliefs. The trial

RH 25-14811

court refused to treat this belief as a possible negation of criminal intent. The court found no error in the trial court's ruling.

[redacted] who did not participate in the actual splattering of blood on the Selective Service files, submits a special argument that since the count charging a conspiracy between the four co-defendants was dropped, all other charges against him should also have been abandoned because his participation was insufficient to sustain the conviction as an aider and abettor.

b7C

The record reveals sufficient evidence to classify [redacted] as an aider and abettor in the offenses charged. He was an actual participant, lending physical as well as moral support to his associates. He assisted in the planning of the incident, contributed his blood, signed the press release and accompanied the others to the Customs House.

The appellants argue that the evidence fell short of showing a violation of any of the statutes mentioned in the indictment. With regard to 18 USC 1361, they assert that the damage did not exceed \$100.00, in which case the maximum imprisonment would be one year. The proof that the damage did exceed \$100.00 was made by calculating the cost of labor expended in restoring the damaged records to their former condition. Surely this method of computation is reasonable and proper for the jury to consider.

It is protested on behalf of all the appellants that the evidence failed to show a violation of 50 Appendix USC 462(a). The evidence supports a finding that the appellants hindered or interfered with the operation of the Selective Service System or attempted to do so. The value was well in excess of the \$100.00 minimum required to make the defendants amenable to the higher penalty.

RH 25-14811

Also incorrect is the appellant's position that the statute requires a showing of "force or violence." The statute clearly states that the hindering or interfering may be accomplished by "force or violence or otherwise." The words "or otherwise" were added to the Selective Service Act of 1948 evincing a plain intention to relieve the prosecution from the obligation to prove the use of aggressive force or violence.

The appellants complained that the trial judge's refusal of a continuance of the trial until the end of hostilities in Vietnam, or at least for six months, denied them a fair trial.

The results of the poll taken by appellants and other testimony of defense witnesses did not convincingly establish that the prejudice against war protestors was so obdurate as to make unlikely the selection of a fair jury after extensive voir dire. Over 100 veniremen were individually and painstakingly examined, and more than 60 challenges for cause were upheld.

The trial was interrupted for five days by the race riots in Baltimore following the assassination of Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. From the responses, the judge meticulously elicited from the jurors, he was satisfied that the events in question would not affect their impartiality.

The appellants attack the sentences imposed upon them. They contend that all of the appellants received sentences unreasonably severe and disproportionate to the acts they committed and to their background. They insist that this severity was visited upon them in order to punish the "speech" element of their conduct, which is protected by the First Amendment. If one elects to engage in conduct as symbolic speech he must limit himself to lawful conduct. He is not entitled to commit criminal acts with impunity,

RH 25-14811

even in order to communicate ideas. If the sentence he meets out is within statutory limits, it will not, in the absence of exceptional circumstances, be reviewed on appeal.

After the trial of this case, but before sentence, appellants BERRIGAN and [] participated in another extreme violation--the destruction by burning of draft board records in Catonsville, Maryland. BERRIGAN and [] were given longer sentences than the other defendants in this case, and they attribute the disparity to the trial judge's purpose to punish these two not alone for the acts for which they were convicted before, but also for their subsequent war protesting activities. It is true that the judge could sentence only for the offense of which the defendants had been convicted, for if he undertook to penalize them for the other offense as well, it would run afoul of due process, if not double jeopardy.

b7C

The court considered it fair and in the interest of justice in this instance to remand the case to the District Court for further consideration of the sentences, and the judge may determine in his discretion whether the sentences should be reduced in light of the law, or for any other reason for which the judge may reduce sentences.

In the appeal of [] PHILIP BERRIGAN.

[] JAMES DARST and [] on 10/15/69, the court filed an opinion in this case which affirmed the judgment of the United States District Court for the District of Maryland, at Baltimore.

b7C

This opinion was as follows:

The appellants appealed their conviction in the United States District Court for the District of Maryland for violation of three federal statutes proscribing the mutilation of Government records, destruction of Govern-

RH 25-14811

ment property and interference with the administration of the Selective Service System. At 12:50 PM on 5/17/58, the appellants entered the office of Local Board 33 in Catonsville, Maryland, and removed approximately 378 1-A, 1-Y and 2-A files to an adjacent parking lot where they burned the files with homemade napalm. The appellants, men and women with sincere and strong commitments, readily admit the commission of these acts as a protest against the war in Vietnam.

The appellants contended to be convicted of the crimes for which they were indicted, they must have acted knowingly (50 Appendix USC 462(a)) or willfully (18 USC 1361, 2071 (a)). Defense counsel urged upon the court a more expansive interpretation of the word "willful" as used in the statutes, namely that no violation occurred unless defendants performed the admitted acts with a bad purpose or motive. Their position was and is that since they acted from good motives, i.e., to protest a war which they sincerely believed was not only illegal but immoral, they could not have "willfully" violated the statutes and must be acquitted.

To read the term "willfully" to require a bad purpose would be to confuse the concept of intent with that of motive. Whatever motive may have led them to do the act is not relevant to the question of the violation of the statute, but is rather an element proper for the judge's consideration in sentencing.

Appellants' second contention is that the trial judge should have informed the jury, as requested, that it had the power to acquit even if appellants were clearly guilty of the charged offenses. They maintained that the judge should have told the jury this or permitted their counsel to argue it to the jury in the face of the judge's instruction on the law

RH 25-14811

Public and private safety alike would be in peril, if the principle be established that juries in criminal cases may, of right, disregard the law as expounded to them by the court and become a law unto themselves. Under such a system, the principal function of the judge would be to preside and keep order while jurymen, untrained in the law, would determine questions affecting life, liberty, or property according to such legal principles as in their judgment were applicable to the particular case being tried.

But upon principle, where the matter is not controlled by express constitutional or statutory provisions, it cannot be regarded as the right of counsel to dispute before the jury the law as declared by the court. In the courts of the United States it is the duty of juries in criminal cases to take the law from the court and apply that law to the facts as they find them to be from the evidence.

As an undercurrent throughout the trial and interwoven with appellants' assertions of error is an appeal to morality as justification for their conduct. The exercise of a moral judgment based upon individual standards does not carry with it legal justification or immunity from punishment for breach of the law. The law does not allow the seizure of public records and their mutilation or destruction, even when this is done as an act of conscience to dramatize the protest of a presumed evil. To encourage individuals to make their own determinations as to which laws they will obey and which they will permit themselves as a matter of conscience to disobey is to invite chaos.

Copies of each of the above two opinions are being transmitted herewith to the Bureau.

The Baltimore Office should follow this matter before the U. S. District Court of the District of Maryland at Baltimore to determine what action will be taken by that court concerning the portion of the first opinion which was remanded.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BALTIMORE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BALTIMORE	DATE 10/28/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/17 - 10/17/69
TITLE OF CASE REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; ET AL		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY CSM
		CHARACTER OF CASE DGP; SSA	

b7C

REFERENCES:

Report of SA dated 5/27/69 at Baltimore. *ser 5-7*
 Albany letter to Baltimore, 5/23/69 (IO).
 Baltimore teletype to Bureau, 6/3/69. *ser 3-8*
 New York airtel to Bureau, 6/11/69. *NA 5/7/70*
 New York letter to Baltimore, 6/18/69 (IO).
 Baltimore letter to Bureau, 7/28/69. *ser 60*
 New York letter to Baltimore, 8/14/69 (IO).
 Baltimore letter to New York, 8/20/69 (IO).
 Richmond letter to Baltimore, 8/18/69 (IO).

-P-

ENCLOSURES:

Enclosed for the Bureau is one copy of the decision rendered by the U. S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit,

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:		<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">125-572981-43</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">REC-34</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-left: 10px;">ST-140</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> 14 OCT 29 1969 </div>	
3 - Bureau (25-572981) (Enc. 1 - ASA, Baltimore (BDS) 1 - Albany (25-13200) (Info) 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)		ENC. BEHIND FILE	

Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations b7C
Agency	1cc by O-6D to Dept.	
Request Recd.	Atten: 	
Date Fwd.	Date sent <u>11-3-69</u>	
How Fwd.	By <u>CSD/rs</u>	
By	1 cc D&D 11-3-69 CSD/rs	

59 NOV 10 1969

A
COVER PAGE

BA 25-27469

Richmond, Virginia, which was decided on 10/15/69.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

Information copy of this report is being made available to Albany in view of [redacted] association with Cornell University located at Ithaca, New York.

Although there is an extended period of time since the last report submitted by the Baltimore Division, the office of the USA has been kept abreast of events in this case through periodic conferences.

LEADS:

b7C

BALTIMORE DIVISION

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

1. Will obtain a prosecutive opinion from the office of the USA concerning [redacted]
2. Will maintain contact with the office of the USA for the purpose of reporting any appeal made by the subjects in this case to the U. S. Supreme Court.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - United States Attorney, Baltimore (BDS)

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: BALTIMORE

b7C

Date:

OCTOBER 28, 1969

Field Office File #:

25-27469

Bureau File #: 25-572981

Title:

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;
ET AL

Character:

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY ;
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT

Synopsis:

Details of speech by [REDACTED]

b7C

on May 17, 1969, at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, set out. Trial for subjects this case on state charges held State Court, Towson, Maryland, on June 4, 1969. Stipulation made between attorney for subjects and States Attorney's Office, Baltimore County, Maryland, as to evidence and testimony provided in USDC, Baltimore, Maryland, against all subjects. Subjects found guilty on state charges June 4, 1969, and each sentenced to the same sentence received in Federal Court on November 8, 1968. State sentences to run concurrent with that of Federal sentence. On August 20, 1969, USA STEPHEN H. SACHS, Baltimore, advised that continuous coverage on speech making activities of subjects this case not necessary. If coverage desired, specific request will be made from his office. On October 15, 1969, U. S. Court of Appeals, Fourth Circuit, upheld the conviction of all subjects this case in USDC, Baltimore, Maryland.

-P-

DETAILS:

AT ITHACA, NEW YORK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date May 22, 1969

[redacted]
[redacted] furnished the following on May 17, 1969:

b7C

b7D

[redacted] the Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees) Annual Distinguished Service Awards Dinner at the Ghor Pit Restaurant, Elmira Road, on Friday evening May 16, 1969.

[redacted] Cornell United Religious Work, Cornell University, was the principal speaker. [redacted] the entire speech of [redacted] which is set out below:

"I thank you all for a great deal of patience tonight, adjusting your schedule, your very beautiful meal and I really would like to spend the whole evening; I feel very badly about pulling out but things are what they are.

"I want to speak very briefly about something that Senator Edward Kennedy brought up yesterday in New York in a speech which he dedicated primarily to the situation in the universities and colleges across the country and to what the implications of those happenings mean before the rest of us. Most of you I understand are off the campuses without direct experience, many of you have children, I reckon your age to be such that your children are still grammar school, they will be high school shortly and before you know it they will be on college campuses, and you, like it or not, aided or not, cured or not, are going to be involved in the turmoil and the anguish and the uncertainty that we are at present going through at a place like Cornell. So I really don't think it is apart from your own interests, your own hopes, maybe your own fears to speak in this way. Senator Kennedy, of all the public officials whom I have heard in the last six months, had something to say that resonated with what we are experiencing.

On 5/17/69 at Urbana, New York File # ALBANY 25-13200

b7C

BALT MORE 25-27469

by SA [redacted] kce Date dictated 5/17/69

"and here I am trying to report. I am also trying to report with a sense of profound indignation at the deliberate distortion and hatred and division and untruth that permeated our local press, our Syracuse press, and in general, our national press during the occurrences at Cornell. This is one of the points which is most difficult to establish with a local community, such as that of Ithaca in face of the Ithaca papers. In face of what I can only take to be Ithaca's effort in its public communications to get some hatred going and to get me distortion going with regard to what is really occurring in communities that are trying desperately to create something; to create a future, to create a voice, to get ready for something besides Vietnam as far as the human future for our country goes. Well, I remember one night thousands of us had been up all night, it was Tuesday after the seizure of the Willard Straight Hall, and as you recall thousands of students and faculty and chaplains had gone to the Barton Hall and there had decided after lengthy debate that they were going to stay up all night in support of the blacks and their cause and in support of university reform, and so we did. I think the evening began with about five or six thousand; there were about 3,000 stayed all night, and the number grew again the next morning. What was it all about? What had suddenly awakened a place like Cornell? The difficulty is, as I was discussing with my dear friends here tonight at the head table, that the press arrives only at the point of crisis, that's their game. Television cameras arrive only at the point of crisis, that's their game. Nobody seems seriously interested in the months of living, the months of suffering, the months of discussing, the months of dickering that try to lead up to a point where men will avoid bloodshed and where it will be possible for very great human differences to be reconciled. The press arrives and it pokes its eye, like a peeping tom into every corner where extremists are gathering; pokes its television line into every point where there might be a headline or some big news for tomorrow, ignores the solid, patient, on-going work of thousands who

"are interested in human decency and justice and love and broadcasts that story like buckshot, like death, like hatred, like racism and calls it "What's Happening at Cornell" or at Berkely or at Columbia or at Harvard or at CCNY and the same effort that was on the last, what shall we say, 150 years could discredit any change with regard to the blacks in the South and North is now on with regard to students. That is to say let us reduce them to extremists, let us blacken their actions and their reputation, let us show them as people who are irresponsible or criminal or violent and thereby let us preserve what is going on as the current national game; that is to say Vietnam abroad and racism at home. I speak strongly. It's the end of a terrible year, the end of the year in which one never knew of those placed acres up on the hill, what tomorrow would bring. But I really do want to go back with you tonight as reflective people to a period before the crisis because we were not living for the moment in which newsmen would arrive. We were trying to live with one another. We were trying to live with blacks, who came, the majority of them out of Northern and Southern ghettos and poverty and segregation and racism and hatred and death and suddenly at Cornell found the same thing operating in a more subtle gentlemanly ivy league way; that is to say I want to be factual. The difficulties that arose with the judiciary system, you must have heard about that which led to the seizure of Willard Straight Hall had been five months in the making. Five months is a long time for young people. During that time these young black students had approached and exhausted every measure of authority on campus in order to present their case; that if they were called up, as indeed they were they were to be judged by Cornell University for those picayune so-called crimes which amounted to the stealing of a few pillows from a dormitory and the seizure of a small house which they felt they needed for a center. If they were to be called up they were to be judged by their peers. There was on the judiciary board not a single black. The judiciary board had consistently refused to admit that to come from a ghetto to Cornell University was of qualitatively different

"experience and that the actions of students there out of poverty areas should be judged by their peers, which indeed is a very large word in the Constitution of the country let alone in the constitution of the Cornell judiciary. Well, there were no blacks on the judiciary board, there were no peers. The students finally found it impossible after months and months of patient effort to give in to authority right up to the president of the University to get any significant change going, and finally refused to appear. Now note this please. This is a rather subtle point, a very good one. It says in the judicial constitution of the University if a student does not appear for judgment he can be judged in absence. That's the law. I just talked about the law. It was announced by the judiciary that if the black students did not appear they would be automatically penalized, that is to say it seemed as though the most prestigious faculty and the administration and the judiciary had not read their own words. Well, you know the rest. The students appeared en masse, the faculty met the next weekend, excuse me the next midweek, at their meeting, refused to reverse the harsh judgment of the judiciary en masse by majority vote, decided that the blacks were to be held to the same kind of penalties that were invoked for drunkenness, car thieving, harassment in the dormitories or in the fraternities. This distinguished faculty in its blindness went along with this judgment and precipitated in my judgment the seizure of the Willard Straight Hall after five or six months of patient effort to get somewhere within the system. Well the newsmen arrived as the students were coming out. The black students were coming out of Willard Straight Hall on Sunday evening, armed. It did not appear in any papers I saw except the "New York Times" that the arms were brought in after the threat of white violence by the fraternities on Saturday, the day previous. It was not brought out that the guns were unloaded, that those bullets that were carried by the blacks would not fit the guns, that this was a very hard kind of symbolic action, that these men were as respectful of human life as any of us were but that they were at their rope's end, literally, with the Cornell system.

AL 25-13200

"Very little of this came out in local papers. I remember coming back on the latest Mohawk plane one night at 2 a.m., it was very much late out of New York; and the driver who picked me up said 'let's drive a bit around the campus to see what's happening'. This was on Tuesday morning about 2 a.m., after the seizure and after the exodus of the blacks with guns. We went through the town and it reminded me very much of Selma. There were state police and sheriff's cars, local police, cruise cars, the whole bit surrounding the area as though Cornell were indeed, as the papers had said, a kind of armed camp. That night we went into Barton Hall and the next morning after an intense 24 hour discussion, I came out for a cup of coffee about 10 a.m., and to fulfill a dentist's appointment and picked up a Syracuse Post Standard in college town and read there that Cornell University was at the mercy of a few armed blacks. I wondered which black I had landed on. I wondered what this had to do really with what we were experiencing and trying to bring about there; that is to say as a community desperately at last awakening to the realities of black despair. What do the blacks want? I'm not black. I presume now and again to talk for them to white audiences who are still ready to hear anything, ready for anything except police, ready for anything except death and bloodshed and teargas and mace and more anti-riot equipment, and the bringing hom to the ghettos and other Universities of the military methods we have tried out on the Vietnamese. I try to talk. I don't know whether I get very far. Senator Kennedy yesterday said something like this:. I'm trying to quote the sense of his words. I just caught them on TV last night 'The young are giving up on a system that has more and more to do with the death of human beings as a way of social change'. They are giving up more and more of those methods. They are neglecting our own poor, neglecting our own cities, neglecting the cry for social change and inclusion into structures of decency and hope. Giveing up on a system that has less and less to do with good hospitals and good schools and good courts and good welfare systems and good universities and more and more to do with the dollar laid on the military line. Thus for what I think of what he said.

Could we review tonight dear friends, as a way of putting our thoughts into a practical area, the Budget approved by President Johnson, signed and passed by the Congress and in process of being actuated now, is of course a very complex document. I want to point out a few things that have to do with Senator Kennedy and with Cornell and with where we are, with children and the young. The military of the year 1969-70 is allotted some 80 billion dollars of the National Budget mainly drawn from taxes. All areas of human welfare subsumed under the Department of Health, Education and Welfare have as their allotments some 11 billion dollars. That is to say for every dollar going into military hardware research there is about 11¢ going into all areas of education, hospitalization, old age care and welfare. To put it perhaps more simply, for every dollar going into these sectors of human growth and development and hope there are about \$11 going into the military 'rat hole', ABM and its cousins. This is the Cornell game. This is the kind of game that up until very recently has allotted the ROTC and the unity on the campus, has set price wages in the area for thousands of workers for Cornell at inhumanly low rates, has consistently delt unity of thousands of students on the housing market without building and without regulating and without assuring that the poor who are displaced by the students will themselves have a place. This is the Cornell against which the young are saying "no". From ROTC to investments in South Africa and its slave state to military research to the institutionalizing of local poverty and the assuring as time goes on in our area that there will be less and less blacks sitting at your table here tonight, less and less poor who can guarantee for themselves any place in the Jaycees as far as they would represent the community on its way out. Until we can see this profound revolution of conscience against the inhumane efforts of those in power to control and extend areas of poverty and misery and despair and military and police control. Until I say we can see this picture, we have seen nothing of what is occurring in the Jaycees and the churches and Government who join hands more and more covetly with the military and the police and that mentality to bring down the country, to bring down the country. Because there is not those who are struggling and going to jail and going into exile in order to avoid and

"say no to death it is not those who are bringing down the country it is those who are saying no to human change who are bringing down the country and I submit that here tonight as your guest and I submit it as an extraordinary serious proposal against which to judge our lives and our activity and our attitudes towards students and toward the blacks and toward the poor and toward the Vietnamese and toward the Guatemalans and the Brazilians and the South Africans and all those other people who are the recipients of our 111 military bases and our used-up military junk and our CIA and our Green Berets and our AID and all those programs by which we control throughout the world the meaning of human change and human hope. For the intentions of our loved ones I believe usually in equal time. I am very unhappy with the idea I should say these things in rapport but I am consoled by the fact that you have been subjected to three or four weeks, a barrage in the opposite direction from your papers and television and if my time tonight is unequal it is balanced off by the time accorded in your homes and in your school and in your churches by those who read the papers and who believe what is there.

"I am no great consolation. I appeal to human dignity and human decency and I put my life where my life is, and I say to my friends and my enemies you may take it or leave it. But there must be some alternative to killing and suppressing and hating as a way into a future and I would like to discover it and I would like to share it and I would like you to be in on it."

BA 25-27469

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

On June 4, 1969, ROBERT EVANS, States Attorney's Office, Baltimore County, Towson, Maryland, advised SA [redacted] that the attorneys for the defendants and the States Attorney's Office agreed to stipulate the evidence and the testimony provided in the Federal trial held in U. S. District Court during October, 1968. Mr. EVANS also advised that in view of this, the Honorable KENNETH PROCTOR, Judge, found all of the defendants guilty and sentenced each subject to the same sentence he received in Federal Court during November, 1968, with the state sentence to run concurrent with that of the Federal sentence.

b7C

Mr. EVANS in addition advised that it was anticipated that the defendants would appeal this conviction and sentence to the State Supreme Court.

On August 20, 1969, United States Attorney STEPHEN H. SACHS, Baltimore, Maryland, advised SA [redacted] that it would not be necessary to continue coverage on speech making activities of the subjects in this case and that should he desire information be obtained concerning a speech, specific request would originate from his office.

On October 17, 1969, the file in the office of Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) BARNET D. SKOLNIK was reviewed by SA [redacted] which disclosed the following:

The file contained a determination by the U. S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, Richmond, Virginia, which was decided on October 15, 1969, and wherein the U. S. Court of Appeals upheld the conviction of the nine subjects in this case in U. S. District Court, Baltimore, Maryland.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 1/8/70

FROM : SAC, WFO (25-32642) (P)

SUBJECT: REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN
ET AL.
DGP:SSA
(OO:BA)

Enclosed for the information of the Bureau is one copy of a Petition for a Writ of Certiorari in the case of MARY MOYLAN, ET AL. vs. United States of America, Case Number 885 Appellate. The Bureau is requested to return this petition to WFO when it has served its purpose so that it may be returned to the United States Supreme Court (USSC).

The Docket in the USSC reveals instant petition was filed on 11/25/69.

This matter concerns an appeal by "The Catonsville Nine" to the USSC from the U. S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit which affirmed a judgment of the U. S. District Court for the District of Maryland convicting the nine petitioners of the violation of three U. S. statutes forbidding the mutilation of Government records, destruction of Government property and interference with the administration of the Selective Service System, Titles 18, U.S.C., Section 1361, 2071(a) and Title 50, App., U.S.C., Section 462(a).

Briefly stated, the background of this case is that the petitioners entered Local Board Number 33 in Catonsville, Maryland, on 5/17/68, and removed approximately 378 files to an adjacent parking lot where they burned the files with home made Napalm.

The petition presents the following questions on page two:

- (2) - Bureau (Enc. 1)
- 1 - Baltimore (25-27469)
- 1 - WFO

ENCLOSURE

EX-109

REC-47

22 JAN 9 1970

ASB:alg
(4)

JAN 14 1970

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



WFO 25-32642

"Whether the trial court erred in (1) refusing to charge the jury that it had the right and/or power to acquit petitioners even though they were technically guilty of committing the crimes with which they were charged; (2) in refusing to permit petitioners' counsel to inform the jury that it had the right and/or power to acquit them even though they were technically guilty of committing the crimes with which they were charged; (3) in interrupting petitioners' counsel when the latter, in his summation, tried the word "conscience," and in then informing the jury of its alleged duty to follow the court's instruction thus depriving petitioners of the untrammelled right to trial by jury."

No references are made in the petition to the FBI.

WFO will follow this matter and report the opinion of the USSC when rendered.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 2/20/70

FROM : SAC, WFO (25-32642) (P)

SUBJECT: REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;
ET AL
DGP; SSA
(OO:BA)

ReWFOlet, 1/8/70. *sub 4*

A periodic check of the records of the U.S. Supreme Court indicates that in the case of MARY MOYLAN; ET AL v.s. the United States, case number 885, the petition for writ of certiorari was distributed to the justices on 1/14/70.

The Bureau and office of origin will be advised when a decision has been rendered in this case.

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)
- 1 - WFO

HDP:sas
(5)

REC-24 25-572981-65

4 FEB 24 1970



APR 6 1970

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 2/24/70

FROM : SAC, WFO (25-32642) (RUC)

SUBJECT: FATHER PHILIP BERRIGAN

ET AL

TGP; SSA

(OO:BA)

ReWFOlet 2/20/70.

On 2/24/70, the United States Supreme Court in the case of MARY MOYLAN, ET AL, vs. the United States (Case Number 885) denied the petition for writ of certiorari.

Above completes the action by the Supreme Court in this matter.

REC-64

25-572981-66

17 FEB 26 1970

- 2 - Bureau
2 - Baltimore (25-27469)
1 - WFO

HDP:cal

35 MAR 6 1970

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BALTIMORE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BALTIMORE	DATE 2/26/70	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 12/29/69 - 1/27/70
TITLE OF CASE Rev. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; ET AL		REPORT MADE BY SA [REDACTED]	TYPED BY jme
		CHARACTER OF CASE DOF - SSA	

REFERENCES:

Baltimore report of SA [REDACTED] ^{per 63} 10/28/69.
 Bureau letter to Baltimore, 12/5/69. ^{MR 5/2/70}
 Baltimore letter to St. Louis, 12/29/69 (IO).
 St. Louis letter to Baltimore, 1/6/70 (IO).
 Omaha letter to Baltimore, 1/27/70 (IO).

b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

An information copy of this report is being made available to Albany in view of [REDACTED] association with Cornell University located at Ithaca, New York.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

- ③ - Bureau (25-572981)
 1 - USA, Baltimore (BDS)
 1 - Albany (25-13200) (info)
 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)

10 MAR 2 1970

REC-47

EX 110

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations
Agency				1cc by 0-6 D to [REDACTED]
Request Recd.				Attent: [REDACTED]
Date Fwd.				Date sent: 3-4-70
How Fwd.				By: SPK/sif
By	56			

b7C

NOTE
STAT SECT.

BA 25-27469

Although there is an extended period of time since the last report submitted by the Baltimore Division, close liaison has been maintained with the office of the United States Attorney, Baltimore, in the event further investigation is required by that office.

On February 4, 1970, an interesting case writeup was forwarded to the Bureau, Attention: Crime Records Section, IC # 25-572981, as requested by Bureau letter to Baltimore, 12/5/69.

LEADS:

BAITIMORE OFFICE

AT BAITIMORE, MARYLAND

Will maintain contact with the office of the United States Attorney to follow appeal of this case in U. S. Supreme Court.

B*
COVER PAGE

BA 25-27469

Mr. SKOLNIK stated that to complete his records in this matter he would like to have the death of DARST verified.

On January 27, 1970, records of the Director of Vital Statistics and Assistant State Registrar of Lincoln, Nebraska, furnished a certified copy of a death certificate for DAVID DARST, born December 6, 1941, showing that DARST was killed instantly as a result of a headon collision between the car in which he was a passenger and truck. The death occurred on October 31, 1969, seven miles south of Auburn, Nebraska.

The docket in the United States Supreme Court, Washington, D. C., disclose that a petition for a Writ of Certiorari in this case was filed with the United States Supreme Court on November 25, 1969.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - United States Attorney, Baltimore
Attention: Assistant U. S. Attorney
BARNET D. SKOLNIK

Copy to:

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: BALTIMORE

b7C

Date:

February 26, 1970

Field Office File #:

25-27469

Bureau File #: 25-572981

Title:

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;
ET AL

Character:

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY -
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT

Synopsis:

On 12/29/69 AUSA SKOLNIK, Baltimore, stated that it had been brought to his attention that subject JAMES MC GINNIS DARST had been killed in an automobile accident somewhere in Mid-Central United States, place and date unknown. Mr. SKOLNIK stated that he would like to have the verification of this death for the purpose of completing his file in this matter. On January 27, 1970, investigation at Omaha, Nebraska disclosed that DARST was killed instantly as a result of an automobile accident on 10/30/69, seven miles south of Auburn, Nebraska. On 11/25/69 a petition for a writ of certiorari was filed in U. S. Supreme Court, Washington, D. C.

- P -

DETAILS:AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

On December 29, 1969, Assistant United States Attorney BARNET D. SKOLNIK, Baltimore, Maryland, stated that it had been brought to his attention that one of the nine subjects in this case, JAMES MC GINNIS DARST, also known as Brother David Darst, had been killed in an automobile accident some where in the Mid-Central United States, date and place unknown.

25-572981-68
CHANGED TO
25-608693-12

MAR 23 1970

BC/BBB

SAC, Baltimore (25-27469)

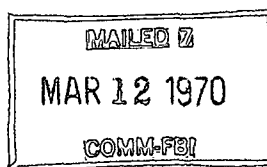
3/12/70

Director, FBI (25-572981)

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN, ET AL.
SSA; EGP
OO: Baltimore

See
In view of the recent action by the Supreme Court in this matter, you should follow this case closely to determine promptly when a mandate is issued for the subjects to commence serving their sentences. You should also determine if the subjects honor the mandate issued by the U. S. Supreme Court, Baltimore, Maryland. Immediately advise the Bureau of any action taken in this regard.

H



EX 110

REC-95

25-572981-69

NOTE: On 2/24/70 Supreme Court denied Certiorari in this case which involved a destruction of Selective Service records by the subjects at a local board in Catonsville, Maryland. The subjects known as the "Catonsville 9" have received considerable publicity in this matter. Baltimore being advised to promptly advise the Bureau when subjects are ordered to commence serving their sentences.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JPK:rcg

(4)

51 MAR 18 1970

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

19 MAR 13 1970

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/8/70

FROM : SAC, HONOLULU (25-6743) (RUC)

SUBJECT: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN,
ET AL
DGP - SSA
OO: Baltimore

Re Honolulu radiogram to Baltimore, 3/24/70 and
Baltimore teletype to Honolulu, 3/25/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM
concerning information regarding activities of Rev.
PHILIP BERRIGAN while he was in Hawaii during March,
1970.

Three copies of this LHM are being designated for
the Baltimore Office. Dissemination of this LHM to
the USA, Baltimore, is being left to the discretion
of the Baltimore Office.

For the information of the Bureau, Baltimore advised
that BERRIGAN did not inform the USA, Baltimore, of
his intended visit to Hawaii. However, it appears the
USA, Baltimore, intends to take no action on this.
The USDC, Baltimore, has asked the USA that it be
furnished up-to-date information on recent activities
of the various subjects and in this regard, Honolulu
was requested to advise Baltimore of positive infor-
mation concerning BERRIGAN's activities in Hawaii.

Source utilized in the attached LHM is

This LHM is classified confidential to protect source
who is of continuing value.

No further action is being taken by the Honolulu Office
and this matter is being placed in an RUC status.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
2 - Baltimore (Enc. 3) (25-27469)
1 - Honolulu

TC:esn (5)

See by 0-60 to Dept.

Atten

Date sent 4/20/70

By SPK/5/1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-6-88 BY SP4 ESW

56 APR 22 1970

360

REC-115
ENCLOSURE

25-572981-69X
APR 13 1970

NOTE

b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Honolulu, Hawaii

April 8, 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN

On March 24, 1970, source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised the Symposia Committee of the Associated Students, University of Hawaii (UH), a legitimate student organization, sponsored the appearance of Rev. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN to speak at Andrews Amphitheatre, UH, at 12:30 p.m. on March 25, 1970. Source further advised BERRIGAN will lead two seminars on March 25, 1970, one at 9:30 a.m. at Spalding Hall, UH, entitled "The Non-Violent Revolutionary Struggle", and the second at 2:00 p.m. at the Off-Center Coffeehouse, Honolulu, entitled "Prison: A Punishment for Peace".

b7C On March 31, 1970, [redacted] Naval Investigative Service Office, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, advised he was present at two speeches made by BERRIGAN and related the following information concerning these speeches:

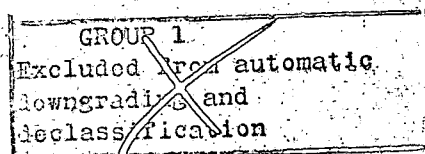
At 8:00 p.m. on March 24, 1970, BERRIGAN made a speech at a "Communion Service" at the Church of the Crossroads, Honolulu, in which he castigated American society as "undescribably bad".

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED ON 1-6-83
BY SP-4 EJA

* * * * *

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



25-562535-61
25-572981-69X
ENCLOSURE

Re: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

"Ecologically," he said, "we may have a 10-year limit on this society. It's going nowhere. A friend of mine says it's worse than Nazi Germany." BERRIGAN told his audience that he was pleased to accept the invitation to come to Hawaii because he was "moved" by the 33-day Church of the Cross-roads episode of August-September, 1969 that involved the sheltering of 37 American servicemen who absented themselves without authority from their units. Although he characterized himself as an advocate of non-violence, BERRIGAN stated that he had "no real quarrel" with those who were responsible for the bombing of buildings in New York and other large U.S. cities. He said, "They have been scrupulously careful about human life."

At Andrews Amphitheatre, UH, at 12:45 p.m. on March 25, 1970, BERRIGAN was introduced to an audience of approximately 150 students by WAYNE HAYASHI. HAYASHI, in introducing BERRIGAN, recounted BERRIGAN's many instances of involvement in protest activity and cited his religious vocation and theological training in an effort to establish credence and acceptability for BERRIGAN's comments. BERRIGAN, recounting the atrocities committed at Auschwitz, and citing rationalizations employed at the war crimes trials in defense of these atrocities, contended that leaders of the United States have resorted to "the same kind of doublespeak the Germans clung to" since the My Lai incident has been brought to the public attention. BERRIGAN stated that the great American crime is not "lying, pillaging, murdering or directing the most advanced technology in the world to murder for [redacted] It's getting caught at it." BERRIGAN characterized the role of the U.S. in the Vietnam war as "automated massacre", stating "Policy and practice aim simply and ruthlessly at this: The extermination of a people and the crushing of a civilization."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN

BERRIGAN said, "Is this substantially different from the policy that produced the excuses of Auschwitz? No, men still man the controls of a supersonic bomber, still fix the bombsight, still drop napalm and the antipersonnel bombs, still pull the lanyard of a 155 mm howitzer, even as they (the Nazis) herded people to the gas oven or crematorium." BERRIGAN declared that there is "a moral and political duty to dissent, rebel, and revolutionize, and to recapture power by taking responsibility for the victims of American policy."

BERRIGAN clearly implied that any action designed to expose, eliminate or destroy the effectiveness of such a system would be justified.

Source advised on April 7, 1970 that [] [] is an activist in the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) - The Resistance (TR).

A characterization of the SDS is appended to this memorandum.

On April 1, 1970, [] Special Investigator, Attorney General's Office, Honolulu, Hawaii, advised TR is a group of students at the UH who are for the most part members of the SDS and their sympathizers who actively oppose the war in Vietnam and the Selective Service System.

The "Honolulu Star-Bulletin", a Honolulu daily newspaper, editions of March 25 and 26, 1970, carried the following accounts of speeches made by BERRIGAN while in Hawaii:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Society in Bad Shape, Priest Says

A Catholic priest facing a six-year prison term for burning draft files said last night that American society is "indescribably bad."

"Ecologically, we may have a 10-year limit on this society," said Father Philip Berrigan, who will begin his prison term on April 1. "It's going nowhere. A friend of mine says it's worse than Nazi Germany."

Berrigan, who was convicted with eight other Catholic priests, nuns and laymen for burning draft files in Catonsville, Md., in May, 1968, spoke at a "Communion of Life" at the Church of the Crossroads.

The priest said his main reason for giving up some of his remaining freedom to speak in Hawaii was that he was "moved" by last summer's servicemen sanctuary at the church.

"AS THE murder goes on, you wonder about falling all of those people who are being murdered," Berrigan said of his draft file burning. "So you make a gesture."

"We don't know if we can make a revolution in this country, but that is not the point," he said.

"The point is that we have to try because the fact remains that it has to be done."

He said that in order to make a revolution, people "have to come to grips with their fears."

"Fear is a community problem, not an individual one," he said. "If one is interested in revolution . . . one has to be interested in community—a new kind of community and life style."

BERRIGAN, an advocate of non-violence, said he has "no real quarrel" with those responsible for recent bombings of various buildings.

"They have been scrupulously careful about human life so far," he said. "But think of what this could degenerate into if it is not checked."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

HONOLULU STAR-BULLETIN
HONOLULU, HAWAII

A-2

Date: 3/25/70
Edition: SPECIAL
Author:
Editor:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Priest Likens Vietnam to Auschwitz

CONFIDENTIAL

By Phil Mayer
Star-Bulletin Writer

Grey-haired, gaunt, unsmiling Father Philip Berrigan stood in the hot sun at Andrews Outdoor Theater and said:

"American outrage over the reports of the My Lai massacre is like Jack the Ripper pleading baptismal innocence."

Berrigan's talk yesterday, sponsored by the Associated Students of the University of Hawaii, drew about 200 persons.

In his non-clerical white sports shirt and black slacks, he looked disquietingly like the late Spencer Tracy playing Father Flanagan in "Boys Town."

He is one of the few priests or ministers of any denomination to actually go to jail for what they believe.

BERRIGAN HAS served a year in a federal prison for destroying draft records in Maryland.

In one instance, he poured his own blood on them. In another, he burned them with napalm made from a formula borrowed from a U.S. Army Special Forces handbook.

Berrigan returns to prison next Wednesday to resume serving the remainder of his six-year sentence. The U.S. Supreme Court recently affirmed the legal propriety of his trial and sentence.

But Berrigan, a member of the St. Josephine order which

was established to minister to American Blacks, affirmed the morality of his protests with a quotation from Shakespeare:

"In action, there is eloquence."

He said that American policy in Vietnam and Laos is "not substantially different from the policy that produced the excesses of Auschwitz, the most infamous of Nazi Germany's death camps."

And Berrigan quoted tellingly from Samuel Huntington, a Harvard professor who is an administration ad-

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

HONOLULU STAR-BULLETIN
HONOLULU, HAWAII

B-3

Date: 3/26/70
Edition: HOME
Author:
Editor: A. A. SMYSER

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

viser on Vietnam:

"THE VIET CONG are a powerful force that cannot be dislodged from their constituency until their constituency ceases to exist."

Berrigan said the U.S. is "literally being driven mad by a poor group of people (the Vietnamese) who want us to get out of their country."

He said "our leaders have decided that white supremacy as the keystone of American foreign and domestic policy is necessary to continued growth in the gross na-

tional product."

Berrigan said white supremacy "lost China for us—Chiang didn't. It lost Korea for us — the United Nations didn't. And it will lose Vietnam for us."

He cited "world-wide astonishment at American reaction to reports from My Lai.

"NOBODY CAN believe that we really are so upset. 'Because they can't see that genocide committed by ground troops is any different from genocidal bombing which our leaders continue

to assert is moral war-making."

"And how can My Lai be called a tragedy by President Nixon and a nation which countenanced slavery for so long, has psychologically destroyed its black citizenry and given Hiroshima to the world?"

"It is clear," he said, "that there is a moral and political duty to dissent, rebel, and revolutionize, and to recapture power by taking responsibility for victims of American policy.

"You can take that responsibility, if you want to."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A P P E N D I X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

A source has advised that the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as presently regarded, came into being at a founding convention held June, 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy" the line of the national leadership has revealed a growing Marxist-Leninist adherence which currently calls for the building of a revolutionary youth movement. Concurrently, the program of SDS has evolved from civil rights struggles to an anti-Vietnam war stance to an advocacy of a militant anti-imperialist position. China, Vietnam and Cuba are regarded as the leaders of worldwide struggles against United States imperialism whereas the Soviet Union is held to be revisionist and also imperialist.

At the June, 1969, SDS National Convention, Progressive Labor Party (PLP) forces in the organization were expelled. As a result, the National Office (NO) group maintained its National Headquarters at 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, and the PLP faction set up headquarters in Cambridge, Massachusetts. This headquarters subsequently moved to Boston. Each group elected its own national officers, which include three national secretaries and a National Interim Committee of eight. Both groups also print their versions of "New Left Notes" which sets forth the line and the program of the particular faction. The NO version of "New Left Notes" was recently printed under the title "The Fire Next Time" to achieve a broader mass appeal.

Two major factions have developed internally within the NO group, namely, the Weatherman or Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM) I faction, and the RYM II faction. Weatherman is action-oriented upholding Castro's position that the duty of revolutionaries is to make revolution. Weatherman is regarded by RYM II as an adventurist, elitist faction which denies the historical role of the working class as the base for revolution. RYM II maintains that revolution, although desired, is not possible under present conditions, hence emphasizes organizing and raising the political consciousness of the working class upon whom they feel successful.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

revolution depends. Although disclaiming control and domination by the Communist Party, USA, leaders in these two factions have in the past proclaimed themselves to be communists and to follow the precepts of a Marxist-Leninist philosophy, along pro-Chinese communist lines.

A second source has advised that the PLP faction which is more commonly known as the Worker Student Alliance is dominated and controlled by members of the PLP, who are required to identify themselves with the pro-Chinese Marxist-Leninist philosophy of the PLP. They advocate that an alliance between workers and students is vital to the bringing about of a revolution in the United States.

SDS regions and university and college chapters, although operating under the outlines of the SDS National Constitution, are autonomous in nature and free to carry out independent policy reflective of local conditions. Because of this autonomy internal struggles reflecting the major factional interests of SDS have occurred at the chapter level since the beginning of the 1969-70 school year.

A characterization of PLP is attached.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The "New York Times" city edition Tuesday, April 20, 1965, page 27, reported that a new party of "revolutionary socialism" was formally founded on April 18, 1965, under the name of the PLP, which had been known as the Progressive Labor Movement.

According to the article, "The Progressive Labor Movement was founded in 1962, by Milton Rosen and Mortimer Scheer after they were expelled from the Communist Party of the United States for assertedly following the Chinese Communist line."

A source advised on June 3, 1968, that the PLP held its Second National Convention in New York City May 31 to June 2, 1968, at which time the PLP reasserted its objective of the establishment of a militant working class movement based on Marxism-Leninism. This is to be accomplished through the Party's overall revolutionary strategy of raising the consciousness of the people and helping to provide ideological leadership in the working class struggle for state power.

The source also advised that at the Second National Convention Milton Rosen was unanimously re-elected National Chairman of the PLP and Levi Laub, Fred Jerome, Jared Israel, William Epton, Jacob Rosen, Jeffrey Gordon and Walter Linder were elected as the National Committee to lead the PLP until the next convention.

The PLP publishes "Progressive Labor," a bimonthly magazine; "World Revolution," a quarterly periodical; and "Challenge-Desafio," a monthly newspaper.

The August 1968 issue of "Challenge-Desafio" sets forth that "above all, this paper is dedicated to the fight for a new way of life - where the working men and women own and control their homes, factories, the police, courts, and the entire Government on every level."

The source advised on June 3, 1968, that the PLP utilizes an address of General PO Box 808, Brooklyn, New York, and also utilizes an office in Room 617, 1 Union Square West, New York, New York.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 3/18/70

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) (P)

SUBJECT: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN
ETAL
SSA; DGP
OO: BALTIMORE

Re Bureau letter to Baltimore, 3/12/70. *sub 69*

On 3/17/70, ANSA BARNET D. SKOLNIK, Baltimore, advised SA [redacted] that no mandate has yet been issued for the subjects to commence serving their sentences. He stated there is a motion pending before Judge NORTHROP, USDC, Baltimore, to consider reduction of sentence of subjects BERRIGAN and [redacted] in BUfile 25-562535, BAfile 25-26949, captioned: [redacted] ETAL; DGP-SSA, " in which BERRIGAN and [redacted] received sentences of six years each.

Mr. SKOLNIK said that when the court renders an opinion on this motion he anticipates a mandate will be issued at the same time for the subjects of BUfile 25-272981 (Catonsville Nine) to begin serving their sentences.

This matter will be followed closely and the Bureau will be kept advised.

4- Bureau (2-25-572981)
(2-25-562535)
2- Baltimore (1-25-27469) REC- 82
(1-25-26949)

TOM:tms
(6)

10 MAR 19 1970

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

NINE



F-173
MAR 25 1970

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

25-572981-71
CHANGED TO
25-608693-10 X

APR 81970

BC / B+D

C

FBI

U.S. DE

INSTRUCTIONS

APR 14 9 14 AM '70

RECEIVED

SPECIAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

Two copies of FD-65 should be submitted to the Bureau, an original marked for the attention of the Special Investigative Division and a green copy designated for NCIC.

FD-65 should be submitted immediately when a subject becomes a Bureau fugitive (including escaped Federal prisoners) except where subject wanted as a parole or conditional release violator or deserter. **It is not necessary to make an initial submission of an FD-65 where a subject is wanted as a parole or conditional release violator or deserter.**

An original and green copy of a supplemental FD-65 should be submitted when additional pertinent information is obtained or there are changes in information previously furnished. When a supplemental FD-65 is submitted, only information added, changed or deleted need be shown except that the name of the fugitive and the field office file number must be shown in all instances.

Should the information added, changed, or deleted necessitate a title change, not previously reported, the caption of the FD-65 should be marked "changed" and the change explained on a separate page stapled to the FD-65.

Where information is being added or changed in any item other than "Name and Aliases" the new data is to be entered in the appropriate block and will automatically replace any information previously recorded therein. No reference to the information previously entered need be made.

Where information is being deleted from any item other than "Name and Aliases" the word "delete" is to be entered in the appropriate block and will automatically eliminate any information previously recorded.

Where a name or alias is being added, changed or deleted, such addition, change or deletion should be briefly identified in the "Name and Aliases" block.

1. **Name and Aliases (NAM)**-Include name and all aliases. Supplemental FD-65 necessary when there is a change in name or an alias is changed, added or deleted.
2. **Armed and Dangerous, Suicidal Tendencies (MKE)**-When initially reported on FD-65, basis for caution statement should appear in this block.
3. **Sex (SEX)**-Sex will be designated: M-Male; F-Female.
4. **Race (RAC)**-Race will be described by abbreviations used in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program, i.e., White-W; Negro-N; Indian-I; Chinese-C; Japanese-J; all other-O. Mexicans who are not definitely Indian or other non-white should be described as "W".
5. **Birthplace (NAT)**-Indicate city and state or if foreign born, city and country. Where multiple birthplaces are reported, list verified birthplace or that which appears most logical.
6. **Birth Date (DOB)**-Enter as month, day and year. Where multiple birth dates are reported, list verified birth date or that which appears most logical.
7. **Height (HGT)**-Express in feet and inches, i.e., 6'0".
8. **Weight (WGT)**-Express in pounds.
9. **Hair (HAI)**-Color hair to be described as black-BK; brown-BR; blond or strawberry blond-BN; red or auburn-RD; white-WH; gray or partially gray-GY; sandy-SN; Bald-OO.
10. **Fingerprint Classification**-Set out FBI fingerprint classification if known.
11. **NCIC Fingerprint Classification (FPC)**-Do not use. This item is classified by a formula for computer usage.
12. **Other Identifying Number (MNU)**-Miscellaneous numbers may be entered with appropriate identifiers as shown below. The identifier should precede the number and be separated from the number by use of a hyphen.

AS - (Army Serial Number, National Guard or Air National Guard Serial Number)
NS - (Navy Serial Number)
AF - (Air Force Serial Number)
CG - (U. S. Coast Guard Number)
SS - (Selective Service Number)
VA - (Veterans Administration Claim Number)
AR - (Alien Registration Number)
MD - (Mariner's Document Number)
MC - (Marine Corps Serial Number)
PS - (Port Security Card Number)
PP - (Passport Number)

Any other miscellaneous numbers, such as, arrest numbers, should be described.

13. **Social Security (SOC)**-List most recent Social Security Number known to be used by subject.
14. **Operator's License Number (OLN)**-Check with states of residence to obtain this number. List number believed to be used by subject.
15. **Warrant Issued on (DOW)** - In Escaped Federal Prisoner cases the date of escape should be entered in the space preceding "(DOW)."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 9 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

003 BA PLAIN

1:09 PM URGENT 4-9-70 JPC

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; ET AL. SSA; DGP;

OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BUREAU LETTER TO BALTIMORE MARCH TWELVE LAST.

THROUGH ORAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN USA STEPHEN H. SACHS,
BALTIMORE, AND [REDACTED] ATTORNEY FOR SUBJECTS THIS
CASE, SEVEN OF THE SUBJECTS WERE TO REPORT TO USM'S OFFICE
AT EIGHT THIRTY A.M. THIS DATE TO BEGIN SERVING THEIR
SENTENCES. SUBJECTS [REDACTED] HAVE
BEEN GRANTED A ONE WEEK EXTENSION BY USDC, BALTIMORE, AND
ARE NOT TO BEGIN SERVING THEIR SENTENCE UNTIL APRIL
SIXTEEN NEXT. SUBJECT [REDACTED] NOT INCLUDED IN SEVEN
TO BEGIN SENTENCE THIS DATE .

THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS REPORTED TO USM'S OFFICE
AS INSTRUCTED THIS DATE TO BEGIN SENTENCES : [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] END PAGE ONE

REC-21

25-572981-75

3 APR 13 1970

56 APR 17 1970
360

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 9 1970

TELETYPE

NR006 BA PLAIN

4:10PM 4-9-70 IMMEDIATE JEE

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469) 1P

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; ETAL; SSA; DGP; OO: BA.

RE BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL NINE INSTANT.

BENCH WARRANTS WERE OBTAINED AT THREE ZERO TWO PM

INSTANT FOR THE ARREST OF REV. PHILIP BERRIGAN, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TO BEGIN SERVING OF SENTENCE IMPOSED

PREVIOUSLY BY USDC, DISTRICT OF MARYLAND.

SUBJECTS' WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN AT THE MOMENT AND
INVESTIGATION INITIATED TO LOCATE AND APPREHEND.

END

WA...

RNK FBI WASHDC

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

REC 12

25-572981-76

18 APR 14 1970

366

57 APR 17 1970

Mr. Rosen

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach *DL*

DATE: 4/9/70

FROM : J. H. Gale *JHG*

SUBJECT: REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN, AND OTHERS
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

NS:MD The SAC, Baltimore, telephonically advised that Father Berrigan, [redacted]

[redacted] and [redacted] the group who are known as the Catonsville Nine were ordered to surrender themselves today to begin serving their jail sentences, as a result of the Supreme Court having denied certiorari. One of the protestors, James Darst, a school teacher, was killed in an automobile accident in November, 1969. The other two members of the group, [redacted] were ordered to report in one week so as to give them time to complete university studies.

This is the group that was convicted for burning Selective Service records at Catonsville, Maryland, during an anti-war protest in May, 1968.

The SAC, Baltimore, advised that [redacted] and [redacted] have surrendered to the Court but the others have indicated to the news media that they do not have any intention of surrendering to the Court. The SAC advised that bench warrants are in the process of being issued by the Court for the immediate arrest of those individuals who have not appeared as ordered.

The SAC has advised that Father Berrigan and the others will probably attempt to dramatize their arrest through the use of the various news media and might even possibly seek sanctuary. He advised that just as soon as the bench warrants are issued, efforts will be made to locate and arrest these individuals but in doing so will take every precaution to avoid a confrontation with followers of this group.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]

REC-94

CONTINUED - OVER

CJD:rcg

MAY 7 1970

MAY 21 1970

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 25-562535

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach

ACTION:

The Baltimore Office is submitting a teletype to the Bureau concerning this matter and will keep the Bureau fully informed of all developments.

P

FE 802

✓

CPS

h

nm
WBS

JH

hoo

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 10 1970

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

b7C

FBI BALTO

11:12AM IMMEDIATE 4-10-70 JEE

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981) (CATONSVILLE NINE)

(25-562535) (BALTIMORE FOUR)

ALBANY (25-13200)

WFO (25-32642)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469) ✓

(25-26949) 3P

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] FUGITIVE;

ET AL. SSA;DGP. OO BALTIMORE.

b7C

RE BALTIMORE TELETYPES TO BUREAU APRIL NINE LAST.

FOR INFO OF BUREAU, FD SIXTYFIVES SUBMITTED THIS
DATE ON CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS AND ENTERED NCIC.

FOR INFO OF ALBANY AND WFO [REDACTED] IS [REDACTED]
OF BUREAU FILE TWO FIVE DASH FIVE SIX TWO FIVE THREE FIVE
(BALTIMORE FOUR), BALTIMORE FILE TWO FIVE DASH TWO SIX
NINE FOUR NINE, AND IS DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, DOB

APR 14 1970

MAY 8 1970

Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Galt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 25-562535

PAGE TWO

BA 25-27469

BA 25-26949

CAPTIONED SUBJECTS ORDERED TO REPORT USM, BALTIMORE, EIGHT THIRTY A.M. ON APRIL NINE LAST TO BEGIN SENTENCE. OTHER SUBJECTS THIS CASE [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] APPEARED AS DIRECTED. THE FIVE CAPTIONED SUBJECTS FAILED TO APPEAR. BALTIMORE NEWS MEDIA RECEIVED LETTER SIGNED PHILIP BERRIGAN AND [REDACTED] WHERE IN EFFECT THEY STATE THEY WILL NOT SURRENDER TO USM AND WILL SEEK CUSTODY OF PEACE PEOPLE TO RESIST ONE LAST TIME BEFORE GOING TO JAIL. b7C

BENCH WARRANTS ISSUED USDC ON APRIL NINE LAST FOR ARREST OF CAPTIONED SUBJECTS, FOR FAILURE TO APPEAR APRIL NINE TO START SERVING SENTENCE.

[REDACTED] ALSO SUBJECTS THIS CASE, HAVE BEEN GRANTED A WEEK EXTENSION FOR REPORTING TO USM AND ARE NOT SCHEDULED TO REPORT UNTIL APRIL SIXTEEN NEXT. SUBJECT [REDACTED] (BUREAU FILE TWO FIVE DASH FIVE SIX TWO FIVE THREE FIVE) (BALTIMORE FOUR) NOT SCHEDULED AT THIS TIME TO REPORT.

ALBANY: SUBJECT [REDACTED] RESIDED [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

BA 25-27469

BA 25-26949

[REDACTED] ITHACA, NEW YORK, AS OF NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT
AND TEACHES AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY. BALTIMORE NEWS MEDIA
REPORTED [REDACTED] TEACHING AT CORNELL AS LATE AS MONDAY,
APRIL SIX LAST. ALBANY ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND APPREHEND.

WFO: SUBJECTS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] LAST KNOWN TO BE
IN VICINITY OF WASHINGTON, D.C. AND FORMERLY RESIDED IN
NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT AT [REDACTED] N.W.,
WASHINGTON, D.C. ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND APPREHEND.

b7C

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO CHECK
INFORMANT COVERAGE IN PEACE ACTIVIST GROUPS TO DETERMINE
WHEREABOUTS OF SUBJECTS.

KNOWN BALTIMORE ADDRESSES FOR PHILIP BERRIGAN AND
[REDACTED] CONTACTED ON APRIL NINE LAST WITH NEGATIVE
RESULTS. INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

END

KAC

FBI WASH DC

P

CC: MR. GALE

Mr. Rosen

PAGE THREE

BA 25-27469)

ISSUED IS TO ESTABLISH POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL CHARGES OF
CONTEMPT AGAINST SUBJECTS FOR NOT APPEARING AS AGREED.
HE FURTHER ANTICIPATES ISSUING BENCH WARRENTS FOR THE ARREST
OF THE FIVE INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE NOT APPEARED THIS DATE.

THIS MATTER BEING FOLLOWED CLOSELY BY THE BALTIMORE
OFFICE AND THE BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF PERTINENT
DEVELOPMENTS.

END

~~62) CORRECTION FOR PAGE ONE LAST SENT FIRST WORD IS LEWIS~~

~~LEWIS, OK?~~

HWL FBI WA

BA (25-27469)

PAGE TWO

THE SUBJECTS WHO WERE TO REPORT THIS DATE BUT FAILED
TO DO SO ARE AS FOLLOWS: REVEREND PHILIP BERRIGAN, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

INFORMATION RECEIVED BALTIMORE OFFICE THIS DATE

THAT RADIO AND NEWSPAPERS, BALTIMORE, HAVE RECEIVED A
LETTER SIGNED BY SUBJECT PHILIP BERRIGAN AND SUBJECT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], WHICH READS IN EFFECT THAT THEY DO NOT INTEND
TO TURN THEMSELVES IN AND WILL BE PROTECTED BY THE PEACE
GROUP IN BALTIMORE.

USA SACHS ADVISED THAT HE ANTICIPATES THAT HE WILL NOW
DIRECT THAT NECESSARY COURT ORDERS BE ISSUED DIRECTING THE FIVE
MISSING SUBJECTS TO REPORT TO USM, BALTIMORE, AT A SPECIFIED
TIME (EXACT TIME NOT ESTABLISHED BUT PROBABLY WITHIN NEXT
TWENTYFOUR HOURS). USA'S REASON FOR HAVING COURT ORDER
END PAGE TWO

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1970

TELETYPE

CODE

648 PM 4-10-70 NITEL DXD

TO DIRECTOR AND BALTIMORE (25-27469)

BALTIMORE VIA WASH DC

FROM HONOLULU (25-6743) (P)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

FUG; [REDACTED] - FUG; [REDACTED] - FUG; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - FUG. ETAL. DGP, SSA. OO BALTIMORE.

DOR:
POB:

See. Sec. &

ON APRIL TEN INSTANT SOURCES WHO HAVE FURNISHED

RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED PHILIP BERRIGAN MADE HIS FIRST PUBLIC APPEARANCE IN HONOLULU AT THE CHURCH OF THE CROSSROADS ON MARCH TWENTYFOUR LAST. ON MARCH TWENTYFIVE LAST BERRIGAN MODERATED TWO SEMINARS, THE FIRST AT NINE THIRTY A.M. AT SPAULDING HALL, UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, AND THE SECOND AT TWO P.M. AT THE OFFCENTER COFFEE HOUSE, HONOLULU, WHICH IS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII. SOURCES ADVISED BERRIGAN HAS NOT BEEN SEEN SINCE MARCH TWENTYFIVE LAST AND IT IS GENERAL IMPRESSION HE DEPARTED HAWAII.

b7C

SOURCE ADVISED AT MEETING OF STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY-THE RESISTANCE (SDS-TR), AN ORGANIZATION OPPOSED TO THE WAR IN VIETNAM AND THE SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM, HELD MARCH TWENTYTHREE LAST, IT WAS CASUALLY MENTIONED

END PAGE ONE

TELETYPE UNIT

BA 60 APR 27 1970

b7D

8 APR 14 1970

PAGE TWO

b7D

[REDACTED] SOURCE SAID AT TIME
HE WAS UNDER IMPRESSION BERRIGAN HAD PUBLICLY INDICATED
HE WOULD NOT APPEAR IN U.S. DISTRICT COURT WHEN ORDERED.

SOURCES ADVISED THEY ARE OF OPINION BERRIGAN NOT
AFFORDED SANCTUARY BY SDS-IR FOR IF HE WERE THEY WOULD HAVE
KNOWLEDGE OF THIS SANCTUARY.

ADMINISTRATIVE;

RE BLATIMORE TEL APRIL TEN LAST AND HONOLULU LET AND LHM
TO BUREAU AND BA APRIL EIGHT LAST WHICH SETS OUT FULL KNOWN
ACTIVITIES OF PHILIP BERRIGAN WHILE IN HONOLULU.

SOURCES ARE [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

b2

b7D

[REDACTED]
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES AND POLICE DEPARTMENT,
HONOLULU, HAVE BEEN APPRIZED OF BERRIGAN'S FUGITIVE STATUS. SECURITY
INFORMANTS HAVE BEEN ALERTED. HONOLULU WILL REMAIN ALERT
TO ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING WHEREABOUTS OF BERRIGAN.

END

WJM FBI WA

cc. Rogers

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 10 1970

TELETYPE

NR009 BA PLAIN

205 PM IMMEDIATE 4-10-70 PWM

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

HONOLULU

HONOLULU VIA WASHINGTON

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b7C

CHANGED REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

ET AL. DGP; SSA. OO: BALTIMORE.

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO SHOW FUGITIVE STATUS OF
CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS.

RE HONOLULU TEL MARCH TWENTYFOUR LAST TO BALTIMORE,
AND BALTIMORE TEL TO HONOLULU MARCH TWENTYFIVE LAST.

CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS FAILED TO APPEAR U.S. MARSHAL,
BALTIMORE, AT EIGHT THIRTY A.M. ON APRIL NINE LAST TO BEGIN
SENTENCE.

BENCH WARRANTS ISSUED USDC ON APRIL NINE LAST FOR
CAPTIONED SUBJECTS IN VIEW OF THEIR FAILURE TO APPEAR.

NEWS MEDIA BALTIMORE RECEIVED LETTER SIGNED BY FATHER

PHILIP BERRIGAN AND SUBJECT [REDACTED] STATING DID NOT INTEND
TO APPEAR AND WOULD SEEK CUSTODY OF PEACE GROUPS.

END PAGE ONE

TELETYPED TO:

HJG:U APR 27 1970

b7C

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

REC 107

25-572981-79

APR 14 1970

PAGE TWO

BA 25-27469

FOR INFO HONOLULU, PHILIP BERRIGAN DESCRIBED AS
WHITE MALE, DOB OCTOBER FIVE TWENTYTHREE, SIX FEET,
ONE EIGHTYFIVE POUNDS, GRAY HAIR, BLUE EYES, PRIEST,
CATHOLIC FAITH.

HONOLULU REQUESTED TO SUTEL BALTIMORE RE ACTIVITIES
OF PHILIP BERRIGAN AT UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII MARCH TWENTYFIVE
LAST AND DETAILS OF SANCTUARY OFFERED BY SDS-TR OF UNIVERSITY
OF HAWAII AS MENTIONED YOUR TEL. FURTHER REQUESTED THAT
HONOLULU THROUGH INFORMANT COVERAGE OF PEACE ACTIVISTS
GROUPS ATTEMPT TO LOCATE BERRIGAN AND SET OUT LEADS TO
APPREHEND.

END

R LAY RSP FBI WASH DC

CC: MR. GALE

CC: FUG. SUPVR.

CC-MR. ROSEN

PLAIN

4/10/70

TELETYPE

NITEL

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Gale

1 -

TO ALL SACS (~~EXCEPT~~)

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

b7C

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;

- ALL FUGITIVES, ET AL., SSA; DGP, CO: BALTIMORE.

THIS IS TO ALERT ALL OFFICES TO FUGITIVE STATUS OF ABOVE INDIVIDUALS, MEMBERS OF SO-CALLED "CATONSVILLE NINE" FOR WHOM FEDERAL BENCH WARRANTS ISSUED AT BALTIMORE ON APRIL NINE LAST FOR FAILURE TO APPEAR TO START SERVING FEDERAL SENTENCES FOR SELECTIVE SERVICE INTERFERENCE AND GOVERNMENT PROPERTY CONVICTIONS. SOME SUBJECTS IN THIS CASE HAVE BEEN SPEAKERS AT ANTIWAR ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. BE ALERT FOR ANY SUCH PARTICIPATION IN YOUR AREA. BACKGROUND AND DESCRIPTIVE DATA BEING FURNISHED ALL OFFICES BY BALTIMORE.

REC-108
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

25-572981-80

2 - ~~Washington Field~~
2 - Washington Field

APR 13 1970 10 APR 14 1970

TELETYPE

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
S _____

NOTE: All offices being alerted to wanted status of above individuals in view of possibility that they may appear publicly in antiwar activity. If no radio contact by 8 PM, 4-10, send NITEL,

JPK:rcg
(12)

56 APR 21 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 15 1970

TELETYPE

FBI BALTO

9:34 AM IMMEDIATE 4-15-70 JMG

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981) (CATONSVILLE NINE)

(25-562535) (BALTIMORE FOUR)

ALBANY (25-L3200)

NEW YORK

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

(25-26949) 3P

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Walters ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Bishop ☒
Mr. Casper ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. Conrad ☒
Mr. Felt ☒
Mr. Gale ☒
Mr. Rosen ☒
Mr. Sullivan ☒
Mr. Tavel ☒
Mr. Soyars ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Miss Holmes ☒
Miss Gandy ☒

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] FUGITIVE;

ET AL. SSA; DGP. OO BALTIMORE.

*all active SSI
4-15-70 jeh*

RE BALTIMORE AIRTEL TO BUREAU APRIL TEN LAST.

ARTICLE APPEARED APRIL FOURTEEN LAST EDITION

BALTIMORE EVENING SUN REFLECTING STORY BY ROBERT KELLER

INDICATING PHILIP BERRIGAN AND DAVID EBERHARDT WILL

ATTEND CHURCH RALLY NEW YORK CITY APRIL TWENTYONE NEXT

APRIL

TWENTYONE RALLY, WHICH WILL BE HELD AT ST. GREGORY'S

CHURCH, ONE FOUR FOUR WEST NINE ZERO STREET, MANHATTAN,

NEW YORK CITY.

ARRANGING RALLY NOT MEMBERS OF ANY ESTABLISHED

END PAGE ONE

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

NOT RECORDED

APR 22 1970

58 MAY 4 1970

FBI

ORIGINAL FILED IN 25-562535-72

BA 25-27469

BA 25-26949 PAGE TWO

ORGANIZATION AND WILL ISSUE FORMAL STATEMENT CONCERNING RALLY DURING CURRENT WEEK. MAYER SAID RALLY ORGANIZERS HAVE RECEIVED NO COMMUNICATION FROM SUBJECTS MISCHE AND MOYLAN. MAYER SAID HE DID NOT KNOW IF PHILIP BERRIGAN AND DAVID EBERHARDT PLANNED TO SEEK SANCTUARY AT CHURCH APRIL TWENTYONE NEXT.

"FRIENDS" OF PROTESTORS HAVE INDICATED DANIEL BERRIGAN WILL MAKE APPEARANCE THIS WEEKEND AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND WILL PARTICIPATE AT "FESTIVAL OF LIFE" AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, NEW YORK. "FRIENDS" SAID THIS EVENT PLANNED "SOME WEEKS AGO."

MAYER SAID PURPOSE OF RALLY "WE WANTED TO ORGANIZE A RALLY TO GIVE THE FIVE AND THEIR SUPPORTERS A CHANCE TO BE TOGETHER AND TO CELEBRATE THE SPIRIT IN WHICH THE CATONSVILLE AND BALTIMORE GROUPS DID WHAT THEY DID."

ALBANY REQUESTED TO MAINTAIN CONTACTS WITH SOURCES, ETC., AND ATTEMPT TO EFFECT APPREHENSION OF [REDACTED] AND POSSIBLY PRIOR TO HIS SCHEDULED APPEARANCE AT CORNELL

END PAGE TWO

b7C

BA 25-27469

BA 25-26949

PAGE THREE

UNIVERSITY THIS WEEKEND. WILL ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH
WHEREABOUTS OTHER SUBJECTS.

NEW YORK WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH SOURCES TO
DETERMINE VERACITY OF ^AMAYER'S STATEMENT AND IF FEASIBLE
WILL INTERVIEW

b7C

b7D

AND APPRISE HIM OF FEDERAL HARBORING STATUTE.

END^

MXW

FBI WASH DC

CC: MR. GALE, *Fug. Super. + Mr. Rosen*

FBI

Date: 4/10/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
(25-562535)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469)
(25-26949) P

SUBJECT: CHANGED
REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;

FUGITIVE;
FUGITIVE;
FUGITIVE;

b7C

DGP; SSA
OO: BALTIMORE
(BUFILE 25-572981)
(BAFILE 25-27469)

CHANGED

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
FUGITIVE;

DGP; SSA
OO: BALTIMORE
(BUFILE 25-562535)
(BAFILE 25-26949)

ST-115

REC-7

The title is being marked changed to identify the subjects in fugitive status and to delete subject JAMES MC GINNIS DARST, who was killed in an automobile accident during 10/69.

Re Bureau tel to all SAC's dated 4/10/70.

17 APR 14 1970

- 4 - Bureau (2 - 25-572981) (2 - 25-562535)
2 - All SAC's
4 - Baltimore (2 - 25-27469) (2 - 25-26949)

TOM:csm

b7C

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

IN
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 25-562535

FUGITIVE

NINE

BA 25-27469
BA 25-26949

For the information of all offices not receiving prior communications in these cases, the following is set forth.

Bureau File 25-562535
Baltimore File 25-26949

This case is referred to as the "Baltimore Four."

On 10/27/67, the four subjects of this case appeared at the Selective Service Group, U. S. Custom House, Baltimore, Maryland, and thereafter proceeded to pour a liquid resembling blood, from bottles which they carried, through the files and into the file cabinets of the Selective Service boards located in that group. Authorized complaint filed charging violations of destruction of Government property and interference with the operation of the Selective Service board. Subjects arrested by FBI same date. Subjects indicted by Federal Grand Jury, Baltimore, Maryland, on 11/7/67.

On 4/16/68, the four subjects of this case were found guilty after a trial by jury in the U. S. District Court, Baltimore, Maryland. On 5/24/68, subjects BERRIGAN (PHILIP) and [] sentenced to six years in the custody of the Attorney General. Subject [] was given a sentence of three years in the custody of the Attorney General, and subject [] was committed to custody of the Attorney General for study and report pursuant to Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 4308(b). On 10/15/69, the Fourth Circuit, U. S. Court of Appeals, Richmond, Virginia, upheld the conviction of all subjects in the District Court. On 2/24/70, the United States Supreme Court denied the subjects' petition for a writ of certiorari; and as a result, subjects [] BERRIGAN, and [] were ordered to report to the U. S. Marshal, Baltimore, at 8:30 a.m. on 4/9/70 to begin their sentence. Subject [] reported as instructed.

On 4/9/70, the news media in Baltimore received letters signed by PHILIP BERRIGAN and [] which in effect state that they have no intention of turning themselves in and will seek the protection of "Peace Groups."

BA 25-27469
BA 25-26949

Bureau File 25-572981
Baltimore File 25-27469

This case is referred to as
the "Catonsville Nine."

On 5/17/68, the subjects of this case entered Local Board 33, Catonsville, Maryland, and by force removed the contents of several file drawers of Selective Service files to a parking lot adjacent to the local board and set them on fire using a homemade solution of "napalm." After the filing of an authorized complaint they were taken into custody by the FBI on the same date. On 5/22/68, a Federal Grand Jury, Baltimore, returned a true bill charging subjects with destruction of Government property and interfering with the administration of the Selective Service System. On 10/5/68, after a jury trial in U. S. District Court, Baltimore, Maryland, all subjects were found guilty on three of the four counts of the indictment. The subjects were represented during the four day trial by a battery of attorneys led by attorney [redacted]. On 11/8/68, subjects PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] each received a sentence of three years and six months to run from 5/17/68 and to run concurrent with the sentence they were currently serving on their prior conviction. Subjects [redacted] and [redacted] were sentenced to a total of three years each. Subjects [redacted] and DARST received a sentence of two years each. On 10/15/69, the Fourth Circuit, U. S. Court of Appeals, Richmond, Virginia, upheld the conviction of all subjects in the District Court. On 2/24/70, the United States Supreme Court denied the subjects petition of a writ of certiorari. The following subjects were instructed to report to the office of the United States Marshal, Baltimore, Maryland, to begin serving their sentence on 4/9/70 at 8:30 a.m.:

Rev. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN

[redacted]

BA 25-27469

BA 25-26949

Subjects [] were granted an extension of one week to 4/16/70 to report. The extension was granted by the U. S. District Court, Baltimore, to permit [] to complete their studies at a university located in Washington, D. C.

On 4/9/70, subjects [] and [] reported as instructed to the U. S. Marshal, Baltimore. On the same date STEPHEN H. SACHS, U. S. Attorney for the District of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland, filed a petition with the U. S. District Court, Baltimore, resulting in bench warrants being issued for the arrest of subjects PHILIP BERRIGAN, [] and []. The following descriptive data is being set out on the five fugitives in question.

b7C

Description Obtained 1968

Name: Reverend PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN
Race: White
Sex: Male
Date of birth: October 5, 1923
Place of birth: Two Harbors, Minnesota
Height: 6'
Weight: 185 lbs.
Hair: Gray, cut short
Eyes: Blue
Complexion: Very light
Church assigned: St. Peter Claver Church,
1546 N. Fremont Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland
Military service: World War II veteran

Description obtained 1968

Name:
Race:
Sex:
Date of birth:
Place of birth:
Height:
Weight:

[Redacted]

BA 25-27469
BA 25-26949

Date of birth:
Place of
birth:
Social Security
Number:
Selective Service
Number:
Residence:

Father:

Mother:

Arrest
record:

FBI Number:
Baltimore City
Police
Department
Number:
Education:

b7C

Since several of the fugitives have been most active in the recent past in speech making activities throughout the United States, including Hawaii, all offices should be on the alert for speech announcements by any of the fugitives, especially on the college, university, or peace group level.

All offices should also through informant coverage in peace activists groups attempt to locate the whereabouts of any of the fugitives and sutel positive results to the Bureau and Baltimore Office.

4/14/70

airtel

To: SACs, Baltimore (25-27469)
Albany (25-13200)

From: Director, FBI (25-572981)

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN

FUGITIVE: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE;

ET AL.

SSA; DGP

OO: BALTIMORE

b7C

For information of Baltimore, investigation being conducted concerning [REDACTED] presently residing in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, that she is involved with a Antidraft group planning to destroy Selective Service records. [REDACTED] reported

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] Phil Berrigan would attend a peace conference at Cornell University, on 4/17/70. This information has been furnished to the Albany Office and Albany already has background information concerning the subjects.

Albany should attempt to determine through informants and sources if the subjects plan to attend any conference on 4/17/70, at Cornell. In the event this information is verified, every attempt should be made to effect the subjects' apprehension prior to any appearance on the campus.

REC-92

(SEE NOTE PAGE 2)

19 APR 16 1970

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAY 7 1970

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Airtel to Baltimore
Re: Rev. Philip Francis Berrigan

In view of the clerical status of the Berrigans, Baltimore should consider contacting the Chancery Office for the Archdiocese of Baltimore to determine if they would cooperate in locating the subjects. You should afford this case close and continuous investigative attention. Auxiliary offices should be instructed to give all leads immediate coverage. In the event that the apprehension of any of the subjects is imminent, the Bureau should be immediately advised. You should submit a weekly airtel dated the Friday of each week, summarizing the results of the investigative efforts to locate the subjects. Submit first weekly airtel, 4-17-70.

NOTE: The captioned subjects failed to appear in U. S. District Court on 4/9/70, to begin serving sentences, and bench warrants were issued for their arrests. Intensive investigation is being conducted to locate these subjects who were convicted of destruction of Selective Service records. Albany and Baltimore are being instructed to conduct investigation to effect the subjects' apprehension.

F B I

Date: 4/13/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P

SUBJECT: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE;
ET AL
DGP; SSA
OO: BALTIMORE

Re Bureau teletype to all SAC's, 4/10/70; and
Baltimore airtel to all SAC's, 4/10/70.

[redacted] two subjects
this case, were granted one week extension from 4/9/70
in reporting to the U. S. Marshal, Baltimore, to begin
their sentence. [redacted] were granted this
extension by USDC, Baltimore, to allow them to complete
a thesis they are preparing in connection with studies
they are engaged in at American University, Washington,
D. C.

b7C

When [redacted] signed their personal appear-
ance bond on 11/8/68, they gave their address as [redacted]
[redacted] N. W., Washington, D. C.

USA STEPHEN H. SACHS, Baltimore, has requested
that spot surveillance be conducted on [redacted] in
view of the possibility they may disappear underground
with the five other fugitives of this case at or about the
time they are supposed to report to the U. S. Marshal's
Office in Baltimore.

2 - Bureau
2 - WFO (25-32642)
1 - Baltimore
TOM: csm
(5)

REC-91

25-572981-82

17 APR 14 1970

FUG/SUR

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

BA 25-27469

2. Should any information come to WFO's attention either through surveillance or informant coverage that are not planning to turn themselves in as instructed, notify the Baltimore Office immediately. b7C

BA 25-27469

Photographs of [redacted] as well as the five fugitives this case were hand delivered to SA [redacted] WFO. this date. The following is a description of [redacted] as obtained in 1968:

Name:
Race:
Sex:
DOB:
POB:
Height:
Weight:
Eyes:
Hair:
Wife:
Address:

[Redacted]

b7C

Name:
Race:
Sex:
DOB:
POB:
Height:
Weight:
Eyes:
Hair:
Address:

[Redacted]

Husband:

LEADS

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Through spot surveillance and appropriate informant coverage if available determine if [redacted] still reside at [redacted], N.W., and determine if they are currently attending American University, WDC.

F B I

Date: 4/13/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
 SUBJECT: REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE;

ET AL

DGP; SSA

(BUFILE 25-572981)

(BAFILE 25-27469)

b7C

[REDACTED]
PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED]
DGP; SSA

(BUFILE 25-562535)

(BAFILE 25-26949)

25-572981-80
 Re Bureau tel to all SAC's dated 4/10/70;
 Baltimore airtel to all SAC's dated 4/10/70; phone call
 to ASAC WILLIAM C. MAUPAI, Albany, from Baltimore,
 4/13/70.

Enclosed for Albany are one photo each of the
 following five fugitives: REC-117 ~~25-562535-71~~

1. Rev. PHILIP BERRIGAN

2. [REDACTED]

3. [REDACTED]

4. [REDACTED]

5. [REDACTED]

b7C

25-572981-82X
17 APR 14 1970

FUG SUP.

4 - Bureau (2 - 25-572981) (2 - 25-562535)
 2 - Albany (25-13200) (Enc. 5)
 2 - Baltimore (1 - 25-27469) (1 - 25-26949)

TOM: csm

(8) [REDACTED]

MAY 7 1970

57 APR 22 1970

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

360

BA 25-27469

On 4/13/70, U. S. Attorney STEPHEN H. SACHS, Baltimore, advised that over weekend of 4/11-12/70 he had received tel call [redacted]

[redacted] During conversation, person calling referred to protest or hearing to be held Cornell University on Friday, 4/17/70.

Mr. SACHS stated this info coupled with comment made by [redacted] to effect that [redacted] had seen a pamphlet indicating that [redacted] intended to turn himself in after protest at Cornell University on 4/17/70. Mr. SACHS stated this statement made by [redacted]

b7C

b7D

[redacted] had no further information as to whereabouts of [redacted] or other fugitives.

Albany should consider possibility of [redacted] and/or other fugitives this case being at Cornell on 4/17/70 and should further consider that fugitives may have plans for unique manner in surrendering themselves to obtain publicity for their cause through radio and television media. Investigation continuing.

F B I

Date: APRIL 16, 1970

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) (P)

SUBJECT: REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE, ET AL
DGP - SSA
(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Baltimore airtel to Bureau, dated 4/15/70
and Washington Field Office telephone call, 4/16/70.

_____ and _____
_____ surrendered to the U. S. Marshal, Baltimore,
Maryland on 4/16/70 to commence service of sentences
previously imposed by U.S. District Court, Baltimore,
Maryland.

Bureau will be kept advised of pertinent
developments.

2 - Bureau
2 - Washington Field Office (25-32642)
1 - Baltimore
LMB:bjp
(5)

REC-129

ST-112

APR 17 1970

FBI
NINE

APR 23 1970

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 4/15/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
(25-562535)FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) ✓
(25-26949) P

SUBJECT: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] FUGITIVE;DGP; SSA
OO: BALTIMORE
(BUFILE 25-572981)
(BAFILE 25-27469)

b7C

[REDACTED]
REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] FUGITIVE;DGP; SSA
OO: BALTIMORE
(BUFILE 25-562535)
(BAFILE 25-26949)Re Baltimore airtel to Bureau, 4/10/70 ^{er 79}Enclosed herewith for each receiving office
is one copy each of photographs of subjects PHILIP
FRANCIS BERRIGAN, [REDACTED]

b7C

4 - Bureau (2 - 25-572981) (2 - 25-562535)
2 - All SAC's (Enc. 5) EX-112
4 - Baltimore (2 - 25-27469) (2 - 25-26949) APR 13 1970
LMB:esm

30 APR 27 1970

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 25-572981-89

BA 25-27469
BA 25-26949

[redacted] and [redacted]

b7C

For information each office, Bureau has instructed that in the event any or all subjects are arrested by your respective division, Bureau should be immediately advised by telephone prior to such arrest.

All offices should alert sources that subjects may appear at various peace rallies and/or meetings throughout the United States for speeches and publicity regarding their failure to surrender to U. S. Marshal, Baltimore, on 4/9/70, to begin serving sentences previously imposed by U. S. District Court, Baltimore, Maryland. If information is received to this effect, efforts should be made to obtain their whereabouts and attempt to effect arrest prior to their appearance at these rallies in order to avoid confrontation and possible embarrassment to the Bureau. It is pointed out that subjects thrive on publicity and could very likely attempt to embarrass arresting Agents by passive resistance in presence of their followers.

F B I

Date: 4/17/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)

SUBJECT: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN
FUGITIVE: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE;
ET AL
SSA; DGP
OO: BALTIMORE

b7C

Re Albany teletype to Bureau, 4/14/70, and Bureau airtel to Baltimore, 4/14/70. *ser 295*

All sources, Ithaca, New York, have been unable to develop any information that [REDACTED] or other subjects in this case are in the area at the present time. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] weekend of tribute to [REDACTED] commencing this date affirm that [REDACTED] will appear and speak at sometime during weekend festivities. All necessary coverage is being afforded [REDACTED] tribute and efforts will be made to effect apprehension following speech off campus at the earliest opportunity.

2-Bureau
2-Baltimore (25-27469) ✓
2-Albany
CWR/jmh
(6)

EX-112 25-572981-8

APR 20 1970

56 APR 28 1970

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

F B I

Date: 4/17/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981) (25-562535)
 FROM: *ERL* SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) (25-26949)
 SUBJECT: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE
 ETAL;
 DGP; SSA
 OO: BA
 BUfile: 25-572981
 BAfile: 25-27469

b7C

[REDACTED]
 REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE
 ETAL;
 DGP; SSA
 OO: BA
 BUfile: 25-562535
 BAfile: 25-26949
WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

Re Bureau airtel to Baltimore and Albany, 4/14/70.

Subjects REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN [REDACTED]

and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] failed to report to US Marshal, Balto., Md., on 4/9/70, to begin service of sentences previously imposed by USDC, Balto., Md. Through oral agreement between USA STEPHEN H. SACHS, Balto., and [REDACTED] attorney for subjects, seven of subjects these cases were to report to US Marshal's office at 8:30 AM, 4/9/70.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] reported as ordered.
 Subjects [REDACTED] had been granted a one week extension by USDC, Balto., until 4/16/70, and did report as ordered on that date.

4- Bureau (2-25-572981) (2-25-562535)
 2- Baltimore
 LMB:tms
 (6)

REC-29

25-572981-86

APR 18 1970

1-CC SEL PER UNIT
JPKFBI SUP
NIXON

768 8 1970

Approved: [REDACTED]

Sent _____ M

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

MAY 5 1970

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 25-562535

BA 25-27469

Information received in Baltimore Office on 4/9/70, reflecting that Baltimore radio stations and newspapers had received letters signed by PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN and [redacted] which stated in effect they did not intend to surrender to Federal authorities and would be protected by the peace group in Baltimore.

USA SACHS advised he would cause the issuance of court orders directing the five delinquent subjects to report to the USM, Balto., to establish additional charges of contempt against subjects for not appearing as agreed. USA SACHS advised that bench warrants for the arrest of the five would be petitioned from the USDC, Balto. These warrants were obtained at 3:02 PM, 4/9/70, and are filed with USM, Balto. Fugitive investigation was then initiated to locate the subjects whose whereabouts were unknown.

By communication dated 4/10/70, all offices were advised of the fugitive status of the five subjects who have been active as speakers at various anti-war activities throughout the country. All offices were alerted to such participation by the subjects in their respective divisions. Background and descriptive data of the subjects was furnished all offices by Baltimore. The Albany Division, by communication dated 4/10/70, was requested to attempt to apprehend [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] Ithaca, New York, his address as of 1968, and at the Cornell University where he is engaged as a teacher as late as 4/6/70. The same communication requested WFO to attempt to apprehend subjects [redacted] last known to be residing in 1968 at [redacted] NW WDC. All offices have been requested to contact informants covering peace activists groups to determine whereabouts of subjects. The known Baltimore addresses for PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] were contacted on 4/9/70 with negative results. b7C

By communication dated 4/10/70, the Honolulu Office advised that reliable sources reported PHILIP BERRIGAN made public appearance in Honolulu on 3/24/70. On 3/25/70, PHILIP BERRIGAN moderated two seminars at the University of Hawaii, Honolulu, and elsewhere in Honolulu. These sources advised PHILIP BERRIGAN has not been seen since 3/25/70 and it is general impression he departed Hawaii. Sources advised they would have knowledge of any sanctuary given PHILIP BERRIGAN by elements of the SDS in Hawaii.

By communication dated 4/12/70 the Albany Office advised that efforts to locate [redacted] at Ithaca, NY were unproductive.

By communication dated 4/14/70, the Albany Office advised continued efforts to locate [redacted] at Ithaca, NY were unproductive. [redacted]

[redacted] On 4/14/70, local Ithaca news media carried a story that DANIEL BERRIGAN had contacted a close friend at NYC, PAUL MAYER, not further identified, concerning his (BERRIGAN's) intention to appear in Ithaca on the following weekend (4/18 - 19/70.) BERRIGAN reportedly told MAYER that he hoped to speak before being taken into custody by Federal authorities.

[redacted] advised that should [redacted] appear at the University in connection with the tribute planned on his behalf it would be appropriate for him to participate in a rock mass which is the finale of the scheduled weekend's activities at 5:30 PM, 4/19/70. [redacted] the conclusion of the mass would be an appropriate time for [redacted] to surrender should he decide to do so. Arrangements are being made by the Albany Division to take custody of [redacted] following the rock mass should he indicate a desire to surrender at that time. In the event [redacted] fails to surrender, steps will be taken by Albany to effect his apprehension at the earliest time consistent with the overall situation at the University.

On 4/14/70, an edition of the Baltimore Evening Sun newspaper contained a story indicating PHILIP BERRIGAN and DAVID EBERHARDT would attend a church rally in NYC on 4/21/70. The article reported that PAUL MAYER of NY organized the 4/21/70 rally which would be held at St. Gregory's Church, 144 W. 90th St., Manhattan, NY. MAYER, according to the article, claims to be a friend of all subjects and the request for the rally came from the subjects PHILIP and DANIEL BERRIGAN and EBERHARDT. MAYER allegedly said he did not know if PHILIP BERRIGAN and DAVID EBERHARDT planned to seek sanctuary on 4/21/70. The purpose of the rally was "we wanted to organize a rally to give the five and their supporters a chance to be together and to celebrate the spirit in which the Catonsville and Baltimore groups did what they did."

Investigation conducted at WDC included spot checks at [redacted], NW, at which time, it was determined subjects [redacted] were still residing at that address as of 4/14/70. Desk clerk viewed photographs on all fugitives and advised she could not recall ever seeing any of them. WFO is making at least two daily spot checks at [redacted] NW and immediate area noting this address is known to be the headquarters of the WDC Resistance.

Fugitive investigation conducted at Baltimore to date has included contacts at the Josephite Fathers' residence, 1130 N. Calvert St. (PHILIP BERRIGAN); at [redacted] last known address of [redacted] the Peace Action Center, 2525 Maryland Avenue; the American Friends Service Committee, 329 E. 25th St., and St. Ignatius Church, 700 N. Calvert St. Since 4/9/70, at least twice daily, spot checks and fisurs have been maintained at these locations with negative results.

b7C

In an effort to locate [redacted] contacts have been made at the Harry Newspaper, 233 E. 25th St., with which newspaper [redacted] has been known to be associated: the American Friends Newspaper, 319 East 25th St.; and [redacted] who advised she had no idea where [redacted] is located and claimed that he has gone "underground" and has no way of contacting him.

Spot checks and fisurs have been made at the Cathedral of Mary Our Queen, 5300 N. Charles St., and the Baltimore Vietnam Moratorium, 516 N. Charles St. Daily contacts have been maintained with the following informants:

[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]

(R-Prob)

b2

b7D

Commencing at 12 midnight on 4/14/70, and continuous through 4 PM, 4/15/70, fisur was conducted in the vicinity of the Federal Building, Hopkins Plaza, during which period the Baltimore Vietnam Moratorium was conducting a "Fast for Peace" to protest the Vietnam war and the collection and allocation of 64% of the tax dollar for spending by the Department of the Defense. The organizer of this demonstration had previously indicated that the subjects would be welcome at the rally and it was indicated that PHILIP BERRIGAN might give the benediction at this affair. The demonstration was begun on the evening of 4/12/70, after which time, spot checks and fisurs were conducted at the Cathedral of Mary Our Queen, the Baltimore Vietnam Moratorium Office and the vicinity of the Federal Building.

All offices have been requested to maintain contact with informants close to the peace activist group and emphasis has been placed upon the desirability of arresting any or all subjects prior to any public appearances.

BA 25-27469

On 4/16/70, [redacted] Archdiocese of Baltimore, advised he was unable to furnish information concerning the whereabouts of the subjects, specifically REV. PHILIP BERRIGAN. [redacted] advised that no priest would probably furnish information concerning the BERRIGANS in view of their clerical relationship and the fact that the BERRIGANS might seek confession thereby establishing a privileged relationship. [redacted] advised he would immediately contact the FBI should he receive information concerning their whereabouts. b7C

Bureau will be kept advised of all pertinent developments and Baltimore is affording this matter close and continuous investigation.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 19 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

P
FBI WASH DC

FBI ALBANY

9:04 PM
URGENT 4.19.70 WEB

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981), BALTIMORE (25-27469) AND NEW YORK (25-127189)
FROM ALBANY (25-13200) 1P

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - ALL FUGITIVES;
ET AL, SSA; DGP. OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR APRIL TEN, LAST AND ALBANY
TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR APRIL EIGHTEEN, LAST. *ser 89*

TRIBUTE TO [REDACTED] CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y.,
CONCLUDED EIGHT P.M., APRIL NINETEEN, INSTANT. NEITHER BERRIGAN
OR OTHER SUBJECTS APPEARED AT TODAY'S FESTIVITIES. SOURCES BELIEVE

[REDACTED] HAS LEFT AREA AND WILL CONTINUE TO RESIST ARREST AS LONG
AS POSSIBLE; THAT HE INTENDS TO REMAIN HIDDEN AND WILL REAPPEAR

WHEN IT SUITS HIS PURPOSES. SOURCES ANTICIPATE HE MAY ATTEND
TRIBUTE [REDACTED] PHILIP AT NEW YORK CITY ON APRIL TWENTYONE,
NEXT. *EX-117 REC-94*

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING. (P) *137*

E TIME SENT 9:04 PM

END

MSE
FBI WASH DC

59 APR 28 1970

14 APR 21 1970

1511
Fug. SUPVR.
1511

b7C

25-572981-87

EPT

4/20/70

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

TO SAC BALTIMORE

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (25-572981)

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] ALL FUGITIVES; ET AL., SSA; EGP, CO: BALTIMORE.

SINCE THEIR REFUSAL TO SURRENDER ON APRIL NINE, LAST, TO BEGIN SERVING JAIL TERMS, NO ARRESTS HAVE BEEN MADE OF CAPTIONED SUBJECTS TO DATE. AS OFFICE OF ORIGIN, BALTIMORE SHOULD INSTITUTE THOROUGH REVIEW OF FIELD OFFICE FILE FOR COMPLETE DATA RELATIVE TO PREVIOUS ADDRESSES, EMPLOYMENTS AND OTHER INFORMATION WHICH WILL BE OF ASSISTANCE IN CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE SUBJECTS. ALL DATA OBTAINED SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY FURNISHED TO ALL AUXILIARY OFFICES BY TELETYPE WITH INSTRUCTIONS THAT LEADS ARE TO BE AFFORDED PRIORITY HANDLING AND THAT ALL OTHER LEADS DEVELOPED THROUGH INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE FURNISHED BY TELETYPE.

EX-115 REC 4-25-572981 88

19 APR 21 1970

4:50 PM JTS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 20 1970

TELETYPE

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

CJD:rcg
(4)

57 APR 28 1970

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TELETYPE TO BALTIMORE
REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN,
ET AL.
25-572981

THESE SUBJECTS APPEAR TO BE MAKING A DETERMINED EFFORT TO
AVOID SURRENDER AND PREVENT ARREST, AND IT IS INCUMBENT UPON
YOUR OFFICE TO INSURE THAT THIS MATTER IS AFFORDED IMMEDIATE
AND AGGRESSIVE HANDLING TO BRING ABOUT THE ARREST OF CAPTIONED
FUGITIVES AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. ANY PLAN OF ARREST IS TO BE
WELL-PLANNED AND CARRIED OUT SO AS TO DOMINATE THE SITUATION
WITHOUT HAVING A DIRECT CONFRONTATION WITH A GROUP OR GROUPS
SYMPATHETIC TOWARD THE CAPTIONED FUGITIVES' CAUSE. THE BUREAU
IS TO BE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF ALL PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

NOTE: Captioned subjects failed to surrender themselves on
4/9/70 to begin serving jail sentences in connection with
previous SS conviction. BA being instructed to intensify
efforts to effect apprehensions as soon as possible.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

APR 17 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. DeLoach ✓
Mr. Walters ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Bishop ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. Felt ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Soyars ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

FBI WASH DC

FBI ALBANY

3:10AM URGENT 4/18/70 RWP

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981), SACS, BALTIMORE (25-27469)

AND NEW YORK (25-127189)

FROM: SAC, ALBANY (25-13200)

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN

ALL FUGITIVES; ET AL; SSA; DGP/ OO: BALTIMORE.
RE ALBANY AIRTEL APRIL SEVENTEEN LAST AND ALBANY TELETYPE
APRIL FOURTEEN LAST.

AT ABOUT EIGHT THIRTY PM APRIL SEVENTEEN LAST DAN BERRIGAN
APPEARED ON STAGE BARTON HALL, CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y.,
BEFORE A GATHERING OF ABOUT EIGHT THOUSAND PERSONS. HE REMAINED
ON STAGE FOR ABOUT TWO HOURS, DURING WHICH TIME HE MADE A SHORT
SPEECH INDICATING THAT HE WOULD SURRENDER WHEN THE GROUP WISHED
HIM TO DO SO. AT ABOUT TEN THIRTY PM HE WAS RUSHED OUT OF THE
HALL BY A SMALL GROUP OF FRIENDS AND EFFORTS TO MAINTAIN
SURVEILLANCE ON SUBJECT WERE UNSUCCESSFUL.

CHECKS WITH ALL SOURCES AND SPOT CHECKS ~~RESIDENCES OF~~

END PAGE ONE

ENCLOSURE

67 APR 24 1970

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

FUG SUP

PAGE TWO

AL 25-13200

CLOSE ASSOCIATES WAS UNPRODUCTIVE. INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

END

M JCR

FBI WASH DC

P

cc - Rosen

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

4/18/70

Attached teletype reports appearance of Rev. Daniel Berrigan, Catholic Priest, at Cornell University, where he spoke before a gathering of approximately 8,000 persons. Berrigan failed to appear to start serving Federal prison sentence for Selective Service interference and Destruction Government Property convictions. These violations occurred in the Baltimore area.

The activities on the Cornell campus are continuing throughout the weekend. [redacted] previously indicated he would surrender. Our Albany Office is following this matter and in view of the current campus unrest will make the apprehension at a time and under circumstances as to not incite mob action. This matter is being followed closely.

ABE:rcg

*SAC was told to
get moving on this
case - 4/18*

[redacted]

b7C

25-572981-89
ENCLOSURE

NR04 NY FAIN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1205 PM URGENT 4-16-70 ADO

APR 16 1970

TO DIRECTOR 25-572981 25-562535 TELETYPE

ALBANY 25-13200

BALTIMORE 25-27469 25-26949

FROM NEW YORK 25-127189 2P

b7C

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

FUGITIVES; ET AL; SSA - DGP

Adm. SSF
4-16-70 jk

DOB:

POB:

SOC. SEC. NO.

REBALTIMORETEL TO BUREAU, APRIL FIFTEEN, INSTANT.

NO D: NS.

INFORMED

b7C

b7D

SAID MEETING SCHEDULED TO START AT EIGHT ONE FIVE P.M.,

APRIL TWENTYONE NEXT, WOULD UNDOUBTEDLY CONSIST

OF VARIOUS ANTI-WAR GROUPS,

INCLUDING MEMBERS OF THE YOUNG LORDS AND BLACK PANTHERS,

WELL KNOWN MILITANT LATIN-AMERICAN AND NEGRO GROUPS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CONVINCED PHILIP BERRIGAN WANTED TO BE ARRESTED IN

END PAGE ONE

ST-115

5 APR 20 1970

REC-94

XEROX

APR 22 1970

69 APR 24 1970

WCT: hll

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/7/86 BY SP8 BTJ/ld

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. W. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO

NY 25-127189

A PUBLIC MANNER WITHOUT CAUSING ANY VIOLENCE. [REDACTED]

DID NOT KNOW [REDACTED]

WOULD COOPERATE IN

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DID NOT KNOW CURRENT LOCATION OF FUGITIVES.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BRONX, NEW YORK, STATED HE HAS NO IDEA OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CURRENT LOCATION. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EXPECTED TO BE

ARRESTED IN IMMEDIATE FUTURE. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING NYO TO LOCATE [REDACTED] POSSIBLY

THROUGH NATIONAL CATHOLIC REPORTER. CONTACT BEING MAINTAINED

WITH [REDACTED]

END

RSP FBI WASH DC

b7C

b7D

cc. [REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 19 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

P

FBI WASH DC

FBI ALBANY

116AM URGENT 4/19/70 JJF

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981) AND BALTIMORE (25-27469)
FROM ALBANY (25-L3200)

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

b7C

ALL FUGITIVES; ET AL; SSA; DGP, OO: BALTIMORE.

RE ALBANY TELETYPE APRIL EIGHTEEN LAST. *en 99*

TRIBUTE TO [REDACTED] AT CORNELL UNIVEFSITY, ITHACA, N.Y.

RESUMED AT NINE AM FOUR EIGHTEEN LAST, AND TERMINATED ONE AM THIS
DATE WITHOUT INCIDENT. [REDACTED] DID NOT APPEAR DURING CELEBRATION
AND CONTINUED CONTACTS WITH ALL SOURCES HAS FAILED TO DETERMINE
HIS WHEREABOUTS.

b7C

END

SVM

FBI WASH DC

REC-90

EX-112

25-572981-91

APR 22 1970

NJAVE

59 APR 28 1970

CC-MR. ROSEN

7/11
4-22-70
2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 22 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR008 NY PLAIN

135AM URGENT 4-22-70 RVD

TO DIRECTOR 25-572981

BALTIMORE 25-27460

ALBANY

FROM NEW YORK 25-127189

IP

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - ALL FUGITIVES; ET AL.

SSA; DGP. OO- BALTIMORE.

b7C

RE DEMONSTRATIONS AT ST. GREGORY THE GREAT CHURCH, NEW YORK CITY,
WHERE SUBJECT [REDACTED] WAS TO APPEAR ENDED TWELVE THIRTY AM
FOUR TWENTY TWO SEVENTY.

NYO AGENTS COVERED ABOVE AND SUBJECT DID NOT MAKE AN APPEARANCE.
VIGOROUS INVESTIGATION CONTINUING TO LOCATE AND APPREHEND SUBJECT.
END

Am FBI WA

REC-94

25-572981-92

APR 23 1970

F-292
MAY 4 1970
CC-MR. ROSEN

4/20/70

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 20 1970

643P Wym
TELETYPE

TO SAC ALBANY (25-13200)

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (25-572981)

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - ALL FUGITIVES; ET AL., SSA; DGP, CO: BALTIMORE.

YOUR OFFICE PREVIOUSLY ADVISED THAT IN CONNECTION WITH
[REDACTED] APPEARANCE AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA,
NEW YORK, ON APRIL SEVENTEEN, LAST, FOR CELEBRATION IN HIS
HONOR, ARRANGEMENTS WERE BEING MADE TO TAKE HIM IN CUSTODY
FOLLOWING RALLY SHOULD HE INDICATE DESIRE TO SURRENDER AND
IN EVENT HE FAILED TO DO SO, THAT STEPS WOULD BE TAKEN TO
EFFECT HIS APPREHENSION CONSISTENT WITH OVERALL SITUATION AT
UNIVERSITY. HIS ARREST HAS NOT BEEN EFFECTED TO DATE AND HIS
WHEREABOUTS IS PRESENTLY UNKNOWN. IT IS EXPECTED THAT YOUR
PLAN AS PREVIOUSLY INDICATED BY YOU BE IMPLEMENTED WITH
DISPATCH AND THAT AN ALL OUT EFFORT BE MADE TO ARREST [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. YOU MUST MAKE CERTAIN THAT ANY
ARREST PLAN IS WELL PREPARED AND THAT THE ARREST CAN BE

CARRIED OUT BY YOUR COMPLETE DOMINATION OF THE SITUATION

19 APR 22 1970

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

(send copy to
Baltimore)

CJD:rcg

60 APR 29 1970

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

SEE NOTE PAGE 2



Handwritten initials and signatures

Handwritten initials and signatures

Handwritten initials and signatures

TELETYPE TO ALBANY
REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN,
ET AL.
25-572981

AND WITHOUT CAUSING A DIRECT CONFRONTATION WITH ANY GROUP
OR GROUPS SYMPATHETIC WITH [REDACTED] IT IS INCUMBENT
UPON YOUR OFFICE TO TAKE AN AGGRESSIVE APPROACH IN THIS
MATTER. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7C

NOTE: [REDACTED] failed to appear on 4/9/70 to begin
serving sentences in connection with previous Selective
Service conviction. He appeared at Cornell University on
4/17/70 but arrest not made at time to avoid any mob action.
AL being instructed to aggressively pursue to effect arrest
as soon as possible.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 20 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR007 PLAIN

1125PM URGENT 4-20-70 RWP

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

SAC NEW YORK (25-127189)

SAC BALTIMORE (25-27469)

FROM SAC ALBANY 25-13200)

✓ F.B.I. SUPERVISOR
1811

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN [REDACTED]

ALL FUGITIVES; ET AL; SSA; DGP, 00: BALTIMORE.

RE ALBANY TELETYPES AND AIRTEL TO BUREAU DATED
MARCH THIRTY LAST CAPTIONED "TRIBUTE TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CU, ITHACA, NEW YORK, APRIL SEVENTEEN-

NINETEEN LAST, IS-MISCELLANEOUS" AND ALBANY TELETYPES
TO BUREAU APRIL FOURTEEN, EIGHTEEN AND NINETEEN LAST.

SUBSEQUENT TO [REDACTED] BRIEF APPEARANCE TO CORNELL
UNIVERSITY FESTIVAL ON EVENING OF APRIL SEVENTEEN LAST HE WENT
INTO HIDING AND DID NOT REAPPEAR AT FESTIVAL ON APRIL EIGHTEEN OR
NINETEEN LAST.

INTENSIVE INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED IN ITHACA, N.Y. BY SIXTEEN
AGENTS DURING PAST WEEKEND IN EFFORT TO LOCATE AND APPREHEND

b7C

REC-22

95-572981-94

9 APR 20 1970

260

APR 20 1970

9'

SDA

PAGE TWO

AL25-13200

BERRIGAN. IN ADDITION [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] ENGAGED IN EFFORTS TO

DETERMINE [REDACTED] WHEREABOUTS. ALSO, THIRTYEIGHT STATE AND
LOCAL POLICE ASSISTING IN PATROLS AND FORTY MEMBERS OF CORNELL
UNIVERSITY SECURITY FORCE COOPERATING IN EFFORTS TO LOCATE.

NUMEROUS SOURCES AND FRIENDS ^{PG 13} ~~FERRAN~~ CONTACTED. MANY
BELIEVE HE HAS LEFT ITHACA AND WILL POSSIBLY APPEAR AT RALLY ON
BEHALF OF SUBJECT PHILIP BERRIGAN AT ST. GREGORY'S CHURCH
NEW YORK CITY ON APRIL TWENTYONE NEXT. VERY INTENSIVE INVESTIGATION
CONTINUING AT ITHACA. INTERVIEWS BEING CONDUCTED OF ALL LOGICAL
CONTACTS, FRIENDS, NEW LEFT ACTIVISTS; INFORMANTS CONTINUING THEIR
EFFORTS.

FOR INFORMATION OF NEW YORK, [REDACTED] BELIEVED TO HAVE ARRIVED AT
FESTIVAL AS RIDER ON MOTORCYCLE DRESSED IN DARK SLACKS, HIGH
CREW NECK BEIGE SWEATER, GREEN JACKET, AND WHITE HELMET WITH
SHIELD. P

b7C

END

~~PLS RPT LINE SIX OF PAGE TWO GAGA~~

~~NUMEROUS SOURCES AND FRIENDS OF [REDACTED] CONTACTED. MANY~~

DCW

FBI WASH DC CLR

CC-MR. ROSEN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 14 1970

TELETYPE

b7C

FBI WASH DC

FBI ALBANY

5:45PM URGENT 4/14/70 REH

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981), SACS, BALTIMORE (25-27469)
AND NEW YORK

FROM ALBANY (25-13200)

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN

ALL FUGITIVES; ET AL; ^{Selective Service Act, Department of Justice} ~~SSA~~; ~~DDP~~, OO: BALTIMORE.

RE ALBANY TELETYPE TO BUREAU APRIL TEN LAST, ALBANY
TELETYPE TO BALTIMORE APRIL TWELVE LAST, ALBANY TELETYPE
TO BUREAU MARCH THIRTY LAST CAPTIONED TRIBUTE TO

^{INTERNAL SECURITY}
ETC; IS - MISCELLANEOUS, ALBANY TELETYPES
TO BUREAU DATED APRIL ONE, APRIL TWO, APRIL SIX, APRIL NINE,
APRIL TEN, AND APRIL ELEVEN LAST CAPTIONED DESTRUCTION BY
FIRE AFRICANA STUDIES AND RESEARCH CENTER, CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, NEW YORK, APRIL ONE NINETEEN SEVENTY, RACIAL MATTERS -
BLACK NATIONALIST, ALBANY TELETYPE TO BUREAU APRIL TWELVE
LAST CAPTIONED ATTEMPTED ARSON BY MOLOTOV COCKTAIL OLIN
LIBRARY, MC GRAW HALL AND MORRILL HALL, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b7C

54 MAY 4 1970

MR. DELOACH

16 APR 23 1970

AL 25-13200

PAGE TWO

ITHACA, NEW YORK, APRIL TWELVE, NINETEEN SEVENTY, RACIAL
MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST.

CONTINUED EFFORT TO LOCATE [REDACTED] AT
ITHACA, NEW YORK, UNPRODUCTIVE.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

INSTANT DATE LOCAL NEWS MEDIA CARRIED STORY THAT DAN BERRIGAN
HAD CONTACTED CLOSE FRIEND IN NEW YORK CITY ONE PAUL MAYER,
NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED, OF HIS INTENTION TO APPEAR IN
ITHACA ON THE COMING WEEKEND. BERRIGAN REPORTEDLY TOLD MAYER
THAT HE HOPED TO SPEAK BEFORE BEING TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY
FEDERAL AUTHORITIES. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

ADVISED THAT SHOULD [REDACTED] APPEAR THIS COMING WEEKEND, IN
END PAGE TWO

AL 25-13200

PAGE THREE

CONNECTION WITH THE TRIBUTE PLANNED [REDACTED] IT WOULD
BE APPROPRIATE FOR HIM TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ROCK MASS WHICH IS
THE FINALE OF THE SCHEDULED WEEKEND AT FIVE THIRTY P.M.,
APRIL NINETEEN NEXT. [REDACTED] THE CONCLUSION OF THE
MASS WOULD BE AN APPROPRIATE TIME FOR [REDACTED] TO SURRENDER
SHOULD HE DECIDE TO DO SO. CURRENT ESTIMATE OF ATTENDANCE
AT THE TRIBUTE TO [REDACTED] COMMONLY KNOWN AS
"AMERICA IS HARD TO FIND", RANGES BETWEEN TEN AND THIRTYFIVE
THOUSAND PEOPLE. IN VIEW OF THIS PLANNED TRIBUTE AND THE
CURRENT RACIAL UNREST AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY, AS INDICATED
IN REFERENCED TELETYPES, AND THE POSSIBILITY OF INCREASED
DISORDERS THIS WEEKEND, UACB ALBANY WILL NOT ATTEMPT ARREST OF
[REDACTED] DURING THE WEEKEND TRIBUTE SHOULD BE APPEAR AT
CORNELL. ARRANGEMENTS ARE BEING MADE TO TAKE CUSTODY OF
[REDACTED] FOLLOWING ROCK MASS SHOULD HE INDICATE A DESIRE TO
SURRENDER AT THAT TIME. IN THE EVENT [REDACTED] FAILS TO
END PAGE THREE

b7C

b7D

AL 25-13200

PAGE FOUR

SURRENDER, STEPS WILL BE TAKEN TO EFFECT HIS APPREHENSION
AT THE EARLIEST TIME CONSISTENT WITH THE OVERALL SITUATION AT
THE UNIVERSITY.

ALL SOURCES AT ITHACA HAVE BEEN ALERTED AND EFFORTS
CONTINUING TO LOCATE SUBJECTS.

NEW YORK IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [REDACTED] WHO MAY BE
ASSOCIATED WITH [REDACTED] RE HIS RECENT
CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] (P)>

b7C

b7D

END

TMS

FBI WASH DC

cc. Selby, [REDACTED] CC-MR. ROSEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (

) DATE:

3/31/70

b7C

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-26764)

SUBJECT:

SM-SDS

OO: B ALTIMORE

SOG ACTION:
(Records Branch)

- ☒ Post and destroy
☐ File

This case will be delinquent.

Date of Bureau deadline: 3/31/70

Reason for the delinquency: Agent working on Specials 177-7, 173-63.

Date ☐ airtel ☐ report ☐ letter ☒ LHM will reach the Bureau: 4/17/70AEC zone designation; e.g., OR, CH, etc.:
(This applies only to 116 cases.)☐ No administrative action necessary.735
225-572981
or 25-562535

ONE SEC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 19 1970

WESTERN UNION

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

BIA005 1037A EST APR 19 70 (32)PA055

P BRA074 AK PDF BALTIMORE MD 19 1015A EST

FBI HQTRS

WASHDC

WHAT PREVENTED ARREST [REDACTED] SUGGEST DO SO OR RELEASE OTHERS

[REDACTED]
(1018).

b7C

b7C

10 APR 24 1970

ENCLOSURE

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

67 APR 27 1970
cc: Mr. Bishop & Mr. Gale

file in
25-572981
9-cps

April 15, 1970

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Albany advises that [redacted] one of five subjects who failed to appear to start serving prison sentence, [redacted] Ithaca, New York, indicating that he intended to speak before being taken into custody. [redacted]

[redacted] indicated tribute planned this weekend on [redacted] behalf, with large attendance expected, and feels [redacted] may surrender himself at conclusion.

Albany Office recommends no attempt will be made to arrest [redacted] at Cornell in view of current campus unrest but would accept his surrender. If subject does not surrender at conclusion of rally, Albany will make arrest at most opportune time. This matter is being closely followed.

JPK:Cs

b7C

b7D

[Handwritten signatures and initials: JPK, JPK, AE, P, WS]

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

4/20/70

[redacted] failed to appear to start serving Federal prison sentence for Selective Service interference and Destruction Government Property convictions, which violations occurred in Baltimore area. He has been at Cornell University and our Albany office is following this matter. In view of current campus unrest will make apprehension at a time and under circumstances so as not to incite mob action. Being followed closely.

No record identifiable with [redacted]

[redacted] No acknowledgement suggested.

RHE
RHE:rcg

This could be on indefinite
H

b7C

75-5 72981-94
ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR002 BA PLAIN

APR 17 1970

TELETYPE

11:56AM 4-17-70 URGENT JEE

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

(25-562535)

BOSTON

CHICAGO (25-51539)

SPRINGFIELD

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469) (P)

(25-26949) 2P

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN-FUGITIVE, ETAL; DGP;

SSA; 00: BA.

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR APRIL SIXTEEN LAST
AND BALTIMORE AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR AND ALL SACS APRIL
FIFTEEN LAST.

INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED BY ALBANY DIVISION
AND REPORTED IN BALTIMORE AND NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS REFLECTING
ON APRIL THIRTEEN LAST [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] NEWS MEDIA CARRIED STORY THAT BERRIGAN HAD
CONTACTED CLOSE FRIEND IN NEW YORK CITY (PAUL MAYER)
OF HIS INTENTION TO APPEAR IN ITHACA ON COMING WEEKEND.

APR 21 1970

BERRIGAN REPORTEDLY TOLD MAYER HE HOPES TO SPEAK BEFORE

END PAGE ONE

APR 28 1970

XEROX
APR 23 1970

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Waugh	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Aug. [unclear]
1767

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 25-562535-1

PAGE TWO

BA 25-27469

25-26949

BEING TAKEN INTO CUSTODY. INVESTIGATION CORNELL UNIVERSITY REVEALED THAT SHOULD [REDACTED] APPEAR THIS COMING WEEKEND IN CONNECTION WITH TRIBUTE PLANNED ON HIS BEHALF, IT WOULD BE APPROPRIATE FOR HIM TO PARTICIPATE IN ROCK MASS WHICH IS FINALE OF SCHEDULED WEEKEND AT FIVE THIRTY PM, APRIL NINETEEN NEXT. TRIBUTE TO [REDACTED] COMMONLY KNOWN AS "AMERICA IS HARD TO FIND." ARRANGEMENTS BEING MADE TO TAKE CUSTODY OF [REDACTED] FOLLOWING ROCK MASS IF HE APPEARS.

b7C
b7D

FOR INFO RECEIVING OFFICES, BALTIMORE AND NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS REPORTED PHILIP BERRIGAN AND [REDACTED] WILL ATTEND CHURCH RALLY NYC APRIL TWENTYONE NEXT. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] HAVE INDICATED [REDACTED] WILL MAKE APPEARANCE THIS WEEKEND AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY AND WILL PARTICIPATE AT "FESTIVAL OF LIFE" AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, NY.

FOR INFO BOSTON AND SPRINGFIELD, IT APPEARS FESTIVAL SCHEDULED "CAMBRIDGE", STATE UNKNOWN, MENTIONED IN RE CHICAGO TEL, IS POSSIBLY IDENTICAL WITH "FESTIVAL OF LIFE" AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY FOR THIS WEEKEND. RECEIVING OFFICES MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH APPROPRIATE SOURCES.

END

BJG FBI WASH DC

CC - Mr. [REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 16 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR005 CG PLAIN

448PM URGENT 4-16-70 BCK/EOM

TO DIRECTOR

BALTIMORE

BOSTON

SPRINGFIELD

FROM CHICAGO

(25-51539)

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ALL FUGITIVES, ET AL. SSA; DGP. OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BUTEL TO ALL SACS ^{aw to} APRIL TEN LAST.

WHILE ON ANNUAL LEAVE FROM PORTLAND DIVISION, SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] LEARNED THIS DATE FROM [REDACTED]

THAT [REDACTED]

APR 23 1970

WAS FORMERLY ACQUAINTED WITH FATHERS PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN
AND [REDACTED] SUBJECTS OF THIS CASE. SA [REDACTED] WHO WAS
VISITING [REDACTED] RENEWING ACQUAINTANCES, PURSUED THIS MATTER AND
LEARNED THAT [REDACTED] DID NOT KNOW THE PRESENT WHERE-
ABOUTS OF THE FATHERS BERRIGAN, HE RECALLED RECENTLY SEEING A
END PAGE ONE

59 MAY 5 1970

PAGE TWO

CIRCULAR TYPE LETTER WHICH STATED IN PART THAT ONE OF THE FATHERS BERRIGAN WAS TO "SURFACE" AT A "FESTIVAL OF LIFE" TO BE HELD FROM APRIL SEVENTEEN THROUGH APRIL NINETEEN NEXT AT CAMBRIDGE, STATE UNKNOWN. [REDACTED] DID NOT KNOW EXACT STATE IN WHICH THIS FESTIVAL WAS TO TAKE PLACE, HE INDICATED IT WAS PROBABLY CAMBRIDGE, MARYLAND. HE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION IN THIS MATTER AND COULD NOT RECALL EXACT DATE OR CIRCUMSTANCES REGARDING CIRCULAR LETTER.

b7C

b7D

LEADS. BALTIMORE AT CAMBRIDGE, MARYLAND. DETERMINE WHETHER FESTIVAL OF LIFE TO BE HELD AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE AND APPREHEND [REDACTED]

BOSTON AND SPRINGFIELD. CONDUCT SIMILAR INVESTIGATION AT CAMBRIDGE LOCATED IN MASSACHUSETTS AND ILLINOIS, RESPECTIVELY.

AM COPY PORTLAND.

END

BJG FBI WASH DC

CP - Pgt Room

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach *Phen*

FROM : J. H. Gale *JO*

SUBJECT: REVEREND FRANCIS BERRIGAN, AND OTHERS
FUGITIVE
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

NR

DATE: 4/16/70

BF

RE: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] 1719 [REDACTED]

The Baltimore Office advised that [REDACTED] who were involved in destruction of Selective Service records at a Selective Service board in Catonsville, Maryland, had surrendered themselves on this date to the U. S. Marshal's Office, Baltimore, Maryland, to commence serving their jail sentences. They had been granted a one week extension by the U. S. Court, Baltimore.

[REDACTED] were part of a group that was convicted for burning Selective Service records at Catonsville, Maryland, in May, 1968.

Baltimore advised that intensive investigation is being conducted to locate the five additional subjects, Father Philip Berrigan, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] who had failed to surrender themselves April 9, 1970, to the U. S. Marshal, Baltimore, to begin serving their sentences.

ACTION:

The Baltimore Office is furnishing a teletype to the Bureau concerning this matter and will keep the Bureau advised of all developments.

25-572981-98X

REC-44 EX-115

MCT-50

611798

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]

JPK:rcg

APR 20 1970

APR 20 1970

1 AN 4 1971 PJF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 22 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR 00INK PLAIN

11-40 - URGENT 4-21-70 MAW

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981) (25-562535)

SAC BALTIMORE (25-27469; 25-26949)

SAC BOSTON

SAC CLEVELAND

SAC MILWAUKEE

SAC ST. LOUIS

SAC WFO VIA WASHINGTON

FROM SAC NEWARK (25-33051) (4P)

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN-FUG. [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] FUG. [REDACTED] FUG. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FUG. [REDACTED] -FUG.: SSA:DGP, 00:

BALTIMORE.

RE BALTIMORE AIRTEL TO BUREAU AND ALL SACS FOUR TEN, LAST.
NY TEL TO BUREAU FOUR TWENTY ONE, INSTANT. *rev 100*

AT APPROXIMATELY FOUR AM, FOUR TWENTY ONE, INSTANT,
BUREAU SAS ACCOMPANIED BY SEA GIRT, NJ, POLICE OFFICERS GAINED
FORCED ENTRY TO MARYMOUNT RETREAT HOUSE AT SIX ONE FIVE OCEAN
AVE., SEA GIRT, NJ, WHICH IS A FRAMED FOUR STORY BUILDING *25-572981-90*
END PAGE ONE

REC-6

EX-112 APR 23 1970

TELETYPED TO:

XEROX

APR 24 1970

59 APR 30 1970

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

RECEIVED CIVIL RIGHTS
25 60

PAGE TWO

CONTAINING NUMEROUS BEDROOMS. NO OCCUPANTS WERE IN THE BUILDING DURING THE SEARCH. EVIDENCE INDICATED THAT POSSIBLY SUBJECT PHILIP BERRIGAN AND OTHERS MAY HAVE RECENTLY BEEN IN BUILDING DUE TO FRESH GARBAGE NOTED IN TRASH CAN LOCATED OUTSIDE HOME.

IN ADDITION, A SLIP OF PAPER WITH HAND WRITTEN NOTATION IN RED INK WAS FOUND IN ONE OF THE WASTEBASKETS IN THE HOME AND CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING NOTATION;

FLYERS AND STATEMENT TO:

[REDACTED] -LIBERATION

C.O.P.F., W.O.R.L., C.O.N.V.A., WIN, ETC FOR NYACK NY-

[REDACTED]
CORNELL U.

COLUMBIA U.

L.N.S.

[REDACTED]
N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.

[REDACTED]
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

END PAGE TWO

b7C

PAGE THREE

PHILA RESISTANCE-WALNUT ST

PHILA A.F.S.C

RESISTANCE- BOSTON

[REDACTED] CLEVELAND

[REDACTED]
MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN

[REDACTED]
ST LOUIS

WEST COAST CONTACTS?

ALSO FOUND IN THE HOME WAS AN ENVELOPE POSTMARKED
AUGUST EIGHTEEN, AT BREWSTER, MASS. THIS ENVELOPE WAS
ADDRESSED TO PHILIP BERRIGAN, ONE ONE THREE ZERO NORTH
CALVERT, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, AND BORE RETURN ADDRESS OF
KENT, [REDACTED] BOSTON, MASS.

NEWARK IS MAINTAINING COVERAGE OF SEA GIRT, .NJ,
RESIDENCE IN THE EVENT OF SUBJECTS' RETURN AND WILL ATTEMPT
TO ESTABLISH NEIGHBORHOOD SOURCES.
END PAGE THREE

b7C

b7C

PAGE FOUR

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO CHECK INDICES ON THE CONTENTS OF WRITTEN NOTE FOUND AT SEA GIRT, NJ, ADDRESS AND CONDUCT LOGICAL INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE AND APPREHEND THE SUBJECTS. BACKGROUND OF SUBJECTS IS SET FORTH IN REFERENCED BALTIMORE AIRTEL.

BOSTON AT [REDACTED] INTERVIEW OCCUPANT
FOR ANY INFORMATION REGARDING SUBJECT PHILIP BERRIGAN.

b7C

THE BUREAU HAS REQUESTED THAT THEY BE ADVISED
TELEPHONICALLY PRIOR TO ANY ARREST OF SUBJECTS.

END

PLS INSERT AM IN TIME

R RELAY PAO FBI WASH DC

CC: MR. GALE

CC: FUG. SUPVR.

CC-MR. ROSEN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 21 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 015 NY PLAIN

424AM 4-21-70 URGENT RVD

TO DIRECTOR 25-572981; 25-562535

NEWARK

BALTIMORE 25-27469; 25-26949

FROM NEW YORK 25-127189

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUG ; [REDACTED] FUG ;

[REDACTED] FUG ;

[REDACTED] FUG ;

[REDACTED] FUG ; SSA ; DGP (OO - BALTIMORE)

b7C

RENYTELCALL BUREAU AND NEWARK FOUR TWENTY ONE INSTANT.

FOR INFORMATION NEWARK, ON TEN TWENTY SEVEN SIXTY SEVEN, SUBJECTS
PHILIP BERRIGAN AND [REDACTED] ALONG WITH TWO OTHER SUBJECTS

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] DASH NOT FUITIVES)
DESTROYED SELECTIVE SERVICE FILES IN BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

ALL FOUR ARRESTED SAME DATE BY FBI AND INDICTED BY FGJ, BALTIMORE
ELEVEN SEVEN SIXTY SEVEN FOR DGP. ALL FOUND GUILTY AFTER JURY TRIAL
FOUR SIXTEEN SIXTY EIGHT. BERRIGAN SENTENCED TO SIX YEARS AND

[REDACTED] TO THREE YEARS. APPEALS DENIED AND [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]
FAILED TO REPORT TO USM, BALTIMORE TO BEGIN SENTENCE.

FURTHER, ON FIVE SEVENTEEN SIXTY EIGHT; PHILIP [REDACTED]
BERRIGAN, [REDACTED] ALONG WITH SUBJECTS [REDACTED]

END PA

MAY 4 1970

FUG 25-572981-100

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] AND FOUR OTHERS ([REDACTED])
[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] (DASH NOT FUGITIVES) REMOVED AND
DESTROYED SELECTIVE SERVICE RECORDS AT CATONSVILLE, MD. ALL ARRESTED
SAME DATE BY FBI , INDICTED BY FGJ FIVE TWENTY TWO SIXTY EIGHT,
FOUND GUILTY AND PHILIP BERRIGAN SENTENCED TO THREE YEARS SIX MONTHS. b7C

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] SENTENCED TO THREE YEARS
EACH; [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] TWO YEARS EACH. CONVICTIONS
UPHELD AND ALL ORDERED TO SURRENDER TO USM, BALTIMORE FOUR NINE SEVENTY
TO START SERVING SENTENCES. [REDACTED] RECIEVED EXTENSIONS.

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] APPEARED. BENCH WARRANTS ISSUED FOUR NINE SEVENTY BY
USDC, BALTIMORE FOR ARREST OF BOTH BERRIGANS, [REDACTED] AND
[REDACTED] FOR FAILURE TO APPEAR BASED ON PETITION FILED SAME DATE BY
USA STEPHEN H. SACHS.

DESCRIPTIONS AS FOLLOWS:

REVERAND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN, MALE, WHITE, DOB ELEVEN FIVE
TWENTY THREE, PLACE OF BIRTH TWO HARBORS, MINNESOTA, HEIGHT SIX FEET,
WEIGHT ONE EIGHT FIVE POUNDS, HAIR GRAY CUT SHORT, EYES BLUE.

[REDACTED] MALE, WHITE, DOB [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FEMALE , WHITE, DOB [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] MALE , WHITE, DOB [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] MALE, WHITE, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

INFORMATION RECIEVED NIGHT OF FOUR TWENTY, SEVENTY FROM ONE

[REDACTED] (CONSIDERED RELIABLE) [REDACTED]

THAT

SUBJECT PHILIP BERRIGAN IS STAYING [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

NEW

JERSEY.

b7C

L E A D:

b7D

NEWARK AT SEA GIRT, NEW JERSEY.

WILL [REDACTED]

LOCATE AND APPREHEND

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

(LEAD CONTINUED)

PHILIP BERRIGAN.

BE ALERT FOR PRESENCE OF ADDITIONAL FUGITIVES NAMED IN TITLE.

WILL MAKE APPROPRIATE INQUIRIES IF SUBJECT NOT LOCATED TO
DETERMINE POSSIBLE PRESENCE IN AREA BEARING IN MIND SUBJECT EXPECTED b7C
TO BE TRAVELING TO NEW YORK CITY ACCOMPANIED BY [REDACTED] FOUR
TWENTY ONE INSTANT, ALLEGEDLY TO SURRENDER SELF AT EIGHT FIFTEEN PM
FOUR TWENTY ONE AT ST. GREGORY THE GREAT CHURCH, NEW YORK CITY.

END

HFL FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 21 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

NR 002 BA PLAIN

11:55 AM URGENT 4-21-70 JPC

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981) (25-562535)

NEW YORK (25-127189) AND

NEWARK

FROM BALTIMORE 25-27469) (25-26949) P

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN: [REDACTED]

Fug SUPVR.
1511

ALL FUGITIVES; ET AL. SSA; DGP. OO BALTIMORE.

RE BUREAU TEL TO BALTIMORE APRIL TWENTY LAST, AND
NEW YORK TEL TO BALTIMORE AND NEWARK APRIL TWENTYONE
INSTANT.

b7C

REVIEW OF BALTIMORE CASE FILE THIS MATTER DISCLOSED
THAT [REDACTED] RESIDED IN

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY. [REDACTED] ALSO HAS
ADDRESS OF [REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY,
WHICH MAY BE IN VICINITY OF ABOVE ADDRESS. FOR INFORMATION
OF NEW YORK, SEE YOUR FILE NUMBER ONE FIVE SEVEN -TWO
FOUR ZERO THREE, CAPTIONED [REDACTED] ET AL. ALLEGED
PLAN TO BLOW UP NYC TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM, SUMMER
NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, ETC."

b7C

END PAGE ONE

REC 8

25-572981-101

APR 23 1970

APR 30 1970

APR 24 1970

25-562535-101

PAGE TWO

BA 25-27469 25-26949

IN ADDITION , IN SAME CASE , NEW YORK OBTAINED INFORMATION FROM CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IDENTIFIED AS

INFORMATION DEVELOPED BALTIMORE APRIL TWENTY LAST
THAT SUBJECT PHILIP BERRIGAN ON APRIL NINETEEN LAST

NEW YORK CITY , ADDRESS UNKNOWN , WHO WAS VISITING IN BALTIMORE

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM BALTIMORE INFORMANT
COVERAGE NIGHT OF APRIL TWENTY LAST INDICATES THAT
BALTIMORE FOLLOWERS OF THE FIVE FUGITIVES ARE ATTEMPTING
TO LINE UP PHOTOGRAPHERS IN BALTIMORE AREA TO APPEAR
AT ST. GREGORY'S CHURCH , NEW YORK CITY , APRIL TWENTYONE INSTANT.
END PAGE TWO

b7C

b7D

PAGE THREE

BA 25-27469

NEWARK WILL SUTEL RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION REQUESTED
BY NEW YORK TEL APRIL TWENTYONE INSTANT.

NEW YORK WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE RESIDENCE OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN VICINITY

OF [REDACTED] AND DETER-

b7C

MINE IF ANY OF THE FUGITIVES ARE STAYING AT THAT ADDRESS.
CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE GIVEN FOR FISUR OF RESIDENCE
PRIOR TO SCHEDULED MEETING AT ST. GREGORY'S THIS DATE,
IN EFFORT TO APPREHEND SUBJECTS BEFORE THEIR APPEARANCE
AT MEETING.

NEW YORK WILL FURTHER LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY, AND DETERMINE

IF SUBJECT PHILIP BERRIGAN HAS BEEN IN TOUCH WITH HIM.

NEW YORK WILL ALSO INTERVIEW THEIR CONFIDENTIAL

SOURCE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FOR

ANY INFORMATION HE MAY HAVE AS TO THE WHEREABOUTS OF THE
FUGITIVES.

b7C

b7D

FOR INFORMATION OF ALL OFFICES, ALBANY DIVISION
REPORTED ON APRIL TWENTY LAST THAT SUBJECT [REDACTED]

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

BA 25-27469

WHEN LAST OBSERVED ITHACA, NEW YORK, WAS BELIEVED TO BE
A RIDER ON A MOTORCYCLE, DRESSED IN DARK SLACKS, HIGH
CREW NECK BEIGE SWEATER, GREEN JACKET AND WHITE HELMET.

BUREAU HAS ADVISED THAT ALL LEADS SHOULD BE AFFORDED
PRIORITY HANDLING AND THAT ALL LEADS DEVELOPED SHOULD
BE SUBMITTED TO COVERING OFFICES BY TELETYPE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

END

~~DW CORRECTION AFTER THE DATE SHOULD BE THE INITIALS JPC~~

WJM FBI WA

CC-MR. ROSEN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 23 1970

TELETYPE

NR008 BA PLAIN

4:45PM IMMEDIATE 4-22-70 PWM

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

ATLANTA

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FUG SUPVR

1500 1717

b7C

[REDACTED] - FUG.;

FUG.;

[REDACTED] FUG. DGP; SSA.

RE BALTIMORE AIRTELS TO ALL SAC'S APRIL TEN LAST,
APRIL FIFTEEN LAST, AND APRIL TWENTYTWO INSTANT.

INFORMATION DEVELOPED BALTIMORE THIS DATE THAT
SUBJECT [REDACTED] IS WITHOUT FUNDS AND PERSON SHE WOULD
MOST LIKELY CONTACT IN FAMILY IS [REDACTED]
ADDRESS BELIEVED TO BE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ATLANTA. [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

ATLANTA LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED]
CONCERNING THE PRESENT WHEREABOUTS OF [REDACTED]

ATLANTA IS REQUESTED TO REVIEW DIRECTORY OF REGISTERED
NURSES, ATLANTA, TO DETERMINE IF [REDACTED] IS EMPLOYED AS RN
ATLANTA AREA.

END PAGE ONE

25-572981-102

REC 13

17 APR 24 1970

56 MAY 7
F 58

1970

PAGE TWO

THE BUREAU HAS INSTRUCTED THAT INVESTIGATION THIS
CASE BE GIVEN TOP PRIORITY AND ALL LEADS SET OUT VIA
TELETYPE. THE BUREAU AND BALTIMORE OFFICE SHOULD BE
NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY OF ANY POSITIVE INFO AS TO WHEREABOUTS
OF FUGITIVES.

END

TRC FBI WASH DC

CC-MR. ROSEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 4/23/70

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (25-127189)

SUBJECT: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;



FUGITIVES;

ET AL

SSA; DGP

b7C

Attached are the original and five copies of an LHM regarding the events leading up to the arrest of subjects PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] on 4/21/70, in the suite of [redacted] St. Gregory the Great Church, W. 90th St., NY, NY.

b7C

This LHM is being submitted for the information of the Department per Bureau instructions.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 6)
1 - New York

TPW:vm
(3)

ENCLOSURE REC-21
SI-112

APR 24 1970



b7C



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1cc dtd
1cc dtd



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

April 23, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Reverend Philip Francis Berrigan;



b7C

Et Al

Selective Service Act;

Destruction of Government Property

On April 16, 1968, Philip Francis Berrigan and [redacted] were found guilty in the United States District Court at Baltimore, Maryland, of destroying Government property; namely, Selective Service records. On May 24, 1968, Berrigan was sentenced to six years in the custody of the Attorney General and [redacted] received a sentence of three years in jail. After their petition for a writ of certiorari was denied by the United States Supreme Court, Berrigan and Eberhardt were ordered to report to the United States Marshal at Baltimore on April 9, 1970, to begin their sentences.

b7C

On October 5, 1968, [redacted] Philip Berrigan, [redacted] and [redacted] were found guilty in Federal Court, Baltimore, of three counts of a four count indictment, charging them with destruction of Government property; namely Selective Service records, and interfering with the administration of the Selective Service System.

On November 8, 1968, Philip Berrigan was sentenced to serve three years and six months to run from May 17, 1968, and to run concurrent with the sentence he received on his prior conviction. On November 18, 1968, [redacted] and [redacted] were sentenced to a total of three years each, and [redacted] received a sentence of two years.

ENCLOSURE

25-5-103

Reverend Philip Francis Berrigan;

[REDACTED]
Et Al

b7C

After certiorari was denied by the United States Supreme Court, [REDACTED] Philip Berrigan, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were ordered to report on April 9, 1970, to commence serving their respective sentences.

b7C

All subjects failed to appear on April 9, 1970. On the same date, the United States Attorney for the District of Maryland at Baltimore, filed a petition with the United States District Court resulting in bench warrants being issued for their arrest.

Subsequently, on April 14, 1970, an article appeared in the "Baltimore Evening Sun" indicating that Philip Berrigan and David Eberhardt would attend a rally at Saint Gregory the Great Church, West 90th Street, New York, New York, on April 21, 1970.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] The rally was scheduled to be held in Saint Gregory the Great Church at 8:15p.m., on April 21, 1970, and it was said to be a last gathering of the Berrigan followers before Philip Berrigan surrendered himself to Federal authorities.

b7C

b7D

It was emphasized [REDACTED] by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) that it was of paramount importance [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Reverend Philip Francis Berrigan;

[REDACTED]

EE 6-0

On April 17, 1970, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was also advised of the

[REDACTED]

b7C

On April 20, 1970, [REDACTED]

b7D

contacted the New York Office of the FBI and informed the rally would take place as scheduled. He claimed there would be no violence [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] desired to arrest these individuals before the rally in order to prevent any rioting or bodily harm. He was also advised of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On April 21, 1970, [REDACTED]

again contacted [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

strongly reminded [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

It is noted [REDACTED] interviewed about [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] further questioning by Bureau Agents [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

When [REDACTED] refused to unlock the door leading to his suite after being ordered to do so at least four times, the door was forcibly opened by Bureau Agents.

b7C

Reverend Philip Francis Berrigan;

[REDACTED]

b7C

Et Al

In the living room of the suite, immediately adjacent to the door leading into the suite, two members of the Jesuit order, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were sitting upright at either end of a couch, feigning to be asleep. [REDACTED] was lying on his bed in the room next to the living room, also pretending to be asleep.

b7C

As the Special Agents commenced to look about the rooms in the suite for Berrigan and [REDACTED] in answer to direct questions regarding whether the fugitives were in his suite, answered three different times that they were not in his suite and the Special Agents were welcome to look around.

The fugitives were found, almost immediately after [REDACTED] asserted they were not in his suite, hiding in an inner section of [REDACTED] clothes closet, a few feet from his bed.

On April 22, 1970, Silvio J. Mollo, Chief of the Criminal Division, Office of the United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, was contacted relative to his opinion as to whether a violation of the Harboring Statute was committed by [REDACTED] and others on the day Berrigan and [REDACTED] were arrested.

b7C

Mr. Mollo advised that he desired that [REDACTED] be interviewed [REDACTED] He requested that subpoenas be served [REDACTED] to appear before the Federal Grand Jury on [REDACTED]

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

F B I

Date: 4/23/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981) (25-562535)
 FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (25-127189) (P)
 SUBJECT: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;
 [REDACTED]

b7C

FUGITIVES;

ET AL
 SSA; DGP
 (OO: BALTIMORE)

Retelcall SAC GAMBLE, NYO, to Bureau, 4/22/70.

On 4/22/70, SAC JOSEPH H. GAMBLE advised Bureau authority received that date from Section Chief ALFRED EDDY to serve subpoenas, if necessary, to [REDACTED] for appearance before FGJ, SDNY, on [REDACTED] to testify regarding [REDACTED]

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

- 3 Bureau
 (1 - 25-562535)
 1 - Albany (25-13200)
 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)
 (1 - 25-26949)
 2 - New York

TPW:vm
 (9)

9 APR 24 1970

ved:

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 24 1970

TELETYPE

FBI CHICAGO

838PM NITEL 4-24-70 TJK

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981), ALBANY (25-13200), BALTIMORE (25-27469)
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK (25-127189)
FROM CHICAGO (25-51539) (P) 2P

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; ET AL. SSA; DGP

b7C

OO: BALTIMORE.

RE CHICAGO TEL APRIL TWENTY THREE LAST, MINNEAPOLIS
TEL APRIL TWENTY THREE LAST.

[REDACTED] ST. XAZIER'S

COLLEGE, CHICAGO, ADVISED [REDACTED]

BORN [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] ATTENDED THEIR NURSING

SCHOOL [REDACTED]

PARENTS LISTED AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CLEVELAND, OHIO. FATHER'S

OCCUPATION [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CLEVELAND.

IN SIXTY SEVEN [REDACTED]

WROTE TO COLLEGE, USING NAME [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STATING SHE WAS APPLYING FOR NY STATE

LICENSE IN NURSING AND GAVE RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NYC, NY. [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

56 MAY 1 1970

F028

EX-115

b7D

APR 27 1970

PAGE TWO

ATTENDED HIGH SCHOOL [REDACTED] CLEVELAND.
RUMOR AT COLLEGE WAS [REDACTED] WAS EMPLOYED AT ST. JOSEPH'S
HOSPITAL, CHICAGO, TWO OR THREE YEARS AGO.

[REDACTED] ST.

JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, CHICAGO, ADVISED [REDACTED] BORN

b7C

[REDACTED] SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AS STAFF

NURSE [REDACTED]

RESIDENCE [REDACTED] CHICAGO. NO OTHER

INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

[REDACTED] CHICAGO,

ADVISED [REDACTED]

AND [REDACTED]

RESIDED

AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
CHICAGO.

CG CONTINUING INVESTIGATION.

END

ERT

FBI WASH DC

P

cc - Mr. R. [REDACTED]

NA 4-23-70
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 23 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 039 CG PLAIN

9:58 PM NITEL 4-23-70 LJP

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981) ALBANY (25-13200)

BALTIMORE (25-27469) MINNEAPOLIS (25-11146)

WFO (25-32642) VIA WASHINGTON

FROM CHICAGO (25-51539) (P) 2P

b7C

For SUPVR.

151

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; ET AL.

SSA; DGP. OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BALTIMORE TEL APRIL TWENTYTWO LAST. ^{SW 107}

b7C

CREDIT AND CRIMINAL CHECKS FOR [REDACTED]

NEGATIVE.

b7C

RECORDS AT NURSES PROFESSIONAL REGISTRY, CG DISTRICT, ILLINOIS NURSES ASSOCIATION NEGATIVE FOR [REDACTED] RECORDS AT REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, STATE OF ILLINOIS BUILDING, CG, REVEALED ONE [REDACTED] ON INACTIVE LIST AS REGISTERED NURSE IN ILLINOIS, AS OF MAY, SIXTYEIGHT. LAST KNOWN RESIDENCE [REDACTED] N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C., AND RESIDENCE IN SIXTYSEVEN OF [REDACTED] CG. RECORDS

REVEAL SHE WAS BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND GRADUATED FROM ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE, CG.

END PAGE ONE

APR 27 1970

TELETYPE 30 APR 30 1970
WFO

PAGE TWO

SHE REQUESTED FORMS FOR REGISTRATION BE SENT TO NEW YORK STATE AND MINNESOTA IN AUGUST, SIXTYSEVEN, AND AUGUST, SIXTYNINE, RESPECTIVELY.

ALBANY. AT ALBANY, NY. WILL, AT THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF NURSES, STATE EDUCATION BUILDING, CHECK RECORDS FOR [REDACTED]

MINNEAPOLIS. AT ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA. WILL, AT THE MINNESOTA BOARD OF NURSING, THREE NINE THREE NORTH DUNLAP, CHECK RECORDS FOR [REDACTED]

b7C

WFO. AT WASHINGTON, D.C. WILL CONDUCT LOGICAL INVESTIGATION AT SIXTEEN TWENTY SOUTH STREET, N.W., RE SUBJECT [REDACTED]

CG CONTINUING INVESTIGATION.

END

REW FBI WASH DC R RELAY

CC-MR. ROSEN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 22 1970

TELETYPE

NR004 BA PLAIN

225 PM IMMEDIATE 4-22-70 PWM

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

ALBANY (25-13200)

CHICAGO

MINNEAPOLIS (25-11146)

NEWARK (25-33051)

NEW YORK (25-127189)

PHILADELPHIA

WFO (25-32642)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469) 7 P

CHANGED [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]
FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] FUGITIVE. SSA; DGP. OO: BA.

TITLE CHANGED TO IDENTIFY THE REMAINING THREE FUGITIVES
THIS CASE.

RE BALTIMORE AIRTEL TO ALL SACS APRIL TEN LAST; BUREAU TEL
TO BALTIMORE APRIL TWENTY LAST; NEW YORK TELS APRIL TWENTYONE
LAST; NEWARK TEL APRIL TWENTYONE LAST; BALTIMORE TEL APRIL
TWENTYONE LAST; AND NEW YORK TEL APRIL TWENTYTWO INSTANT.

FOR INFOR OF ALL OFFICES, SUBJECTS PHILIP BERRIGAN AND
[REDACTED] WERE APPREHENDED BY BUREAU AGENTS NEW YORK CITY ON APRIL
TWENTYONE LAST.

END PAGE ONE

TELETYPE TO:

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TUE SUPVR

154 1/4

CMS

b7C

REC-35

25-572981-107

APR 24 1970

PAGE TWO

A REVIEW OF BALTIMORE CASE FILE DISCLOSED THE FOLLOWING
BACKGROUND ON THE REMAINING THREE FUGITIVES.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
SUBJECT OF CO CASE, MINNEAPOLIS FILE TWO FIVE - FIVE EIGHT NINE

SEVEN; [REDACTED] RESIDENCE VICINITY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, AND POSSIBLY

WASHINGTON, D.C. [REDACTED]

FORMERLY EMPLOYED [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7C

PATTERSON, NEW JERSEY, NINETEEN SIXTYSEVEN; ALSO FORMERLY

EMPLOYED NINETEEN SIXTY / AS [REDACTED]

KEARNEY, NEW JERSEY. IN JANUARY NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT [REDACTED] LISTED

AS REFERENCE FOR RENTAL PROPERTY, WASHINGTON, D.C., [REDACTED]

AND [REDACTED] NATIONAL CATHOLIC CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON,

D.C.; ALSO [REDACTED] INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED LINGUISTICS,

WASHINGTON, D.C. NO PASSPORT INFO AVAILABLE ON [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

[REDACTED] SUBJECT ISSUED PASSPORT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] TRAVELED TO VIETNAM

JANUARY SIXTYEIGHT WITH [REDACTED] BOSTON UNIVERSITY

[REDACTED] KNOWN CP MEMBER. NO LEAD BEING SET OUT AT THIS TIME TO INTER-
VIEW). SUBJECT EMPLOYED AS LATE AS APRIL SIX SEVENTY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ITHACA, NEW YORK, RESIDING AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ITHACA, NEW YORK.

[REDACTED] IS SUBJECT OF ALBANY CASE FILE ONE HUNDRED - ONE NINE
NINE ONE TWO.

b7C

[REDACTED] SUBJECT EMPLOYED AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WASHINGTON, DC, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT;

[REDACTED] BALTIMORE

MARYLAND; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BALTIMORE;

[REDACTED] SAME

ADDRESS; [REDACTED]

BALTIMORE.

AT TIME OF SIGNING APPEARANCE BOND, USDC, BALTIMORE,

NOVEMBER SIXTYEIGHT, SUBJECT STATED [REDACTED]

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK CITY, AND WASHINGTON, DC, FOR
PURPOSE OF OBTAINING EMPLOYMENT.,

ALBANY, AT ITHACA, NEW YORK, WILL MAINTAIN LIAISON
ESTABLISHED NEIGHBORHOOD SOURCES AT LISTED RESIDENCE
OF SUBJECT [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ITHACA, NEW YORK.

AT ALBANY, NEW YORK, WILL REVIEW ALBANY FILE ONE
HUNDRED - ONE NINE NINE ONE TWO FOR BACKGROUND ON [REDACTED] AND
SET OUT TELETYPE LEADS FOR INTERVIEW OF RELATIVES AND
ASSOCIATES.

CHICAGO WILL THROUGH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHICAGO, ATTEMPT TO LOCATE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REVIEW ANY EMPLOYMENT RECORD FOUND
FOR RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES AND SET OUT TELETYPE LEADS
ACCORDINGLY. CONDUCT CREDIT AND CRIMINAL CHECKS ON
[REDACTED]

MINNEAPOLIS REVIEW MINNEAPOLIS FILE TWO FIVE -
FIVE EIGHT NINE SEVEN ON [REDACTED]
END PAGE FOUR

b7C

PAGE FIVE

FOR BACKGROUND ON RELATIVES AND SET OUT TELETYPE LEADS
TO INTERVIEW.

AT ST. CLOUD, MINNEAPOLIS, CONTACT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND INTERVIEW HER CONCERNING WHEREABOUTS OF SUBJECT.

NEWARK AT KEARNEY, NEW JERSEY, REVIEW EMPLOYMENT
RECORD OF SUBJECT [REDACTED] FOR
BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON [REDACTED] (SEE NEWARK FILE ONE FIVE
SEVEN - TWO SIX FIVE SEVEN).

b7C

AT PATTERSON, NEW JERSEY, WILL CONTACT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
IN PATTERSON, AND REVIEW EMPLOYMENT RECORD FOR [REDACTED] FOR
BACKGROUND INFORMATION.

NEW YORK, AT NEW YORK CITY, WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE
[REDACTED] FORMER [REDACTED] FOR "CATONSVILLE NINE DEFENSE
COMMITTEE," THREE HUNDRED NINTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY,
AND INTERVIEW HIM CONCERNING THE WHEREABOUTS OF THE FUGITIVES
THIS CASE. THROUGH [REDACTED] DETERMINE
END PAGE FIVE

PAGE SIX

IF SUBJECT [] OR [] ARE LISTED THEREIN
AS BEING EMPLOYED NEW YORK CITY. REVIEW NEW YORK FILE ONE FIVE
SEVEN - TWO FOUR ZERO THREE FOR BACKGROUND ON SUBJECT [] AND SET
OUT TELETYPE LEADS TO INTERVIEW RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES.

PHILADELPHIA, AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, THROUGH []

[] DETERMINE IF SUBJECT

b7C

[] OR [] ARE REGISTERED THEREIN AS BEING
EMPLOYED PHILADELPHIA. CONDUCT CREDIT AND CRIMINAL CHECK ON
SUBJECT [] AND ALSO ON []

WFO AT THE U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, DC,

WILL OBTAIN CURRENT PASSPORT INFORMATION ON SUBJECTS []
[] AND [] REVIEW EMPLOYMENT RECORDS AT

[] WASHINGTON, DC, FOR BACKGROUND ON
SUBJECT [] WHO WAS EMPLOYED [] NINETEEN
SIXTYEIGHT, AND SET OUT TELETYPE LEADS TO INTERVIEW

RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES. INTERVIEW [] AND []
NATIONAL CATHOLIC CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, DC, FOR INFORMATION
END PAGE SIX

PAGE SEVEN

AS TO WHEREABOUTS OF [] CONTACT [] INSTITUTE
FOR APPLIED LINGUISTICS, WASHINGTON, DC, FOR INFORMATION
AS TO WHEREABOUTS OF [] THROUGH []
[] WASHINGTON, DC, DETERMINE IF [] OR SUBJECT
[] ARE LISTED THEREIN AS BEING EMPLOYED IN THE
WASHINGTON, DC AREA.

b7C

BALTIMORE, AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, WILL MAINTAIN CLOSE
LIAISON WITH NEIGHBORHOOD SOURCES ESTABLISHED AT THE
RESIDENCE OF RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES OF [] LOCATED
IN THE BALTIMORE AREA.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF ALL OFFICES, THE BUREAU HAS
INSTRUCTED THAT INVESTIGATION THIS CASE BE GIVEN TOP
PRIORITY AND ALL LEADS SET OUT BY TELETYPE. THE BUREAU AND
BALTIMORE OFFICE SHOULD BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY OF ANY
POSITIVE INFORMATION AS TO WHEREABOUT OF THE FUGITIVES.
END

JTJ R RELAY FBI WASH DC

CC-MR. ROSEN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 24 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Fug. SUPVR.
1970

BC

NR001 AL PLAIN

1206 PM URGENT 4-24-70 DRH

TO DIRECTOR (572981)

BALTIMORE (27469)

NEW YORK

CHICAGO (51539)

FROM ALBANY (25-13200) 2P

[REDACTED] DASH FUGITIVE; ET AL. SSA; DGP.

OO: BALTIMORE.

b7C

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE TO BUREAU APRIL TWENTYTHREE LAST.

RECORDS NYS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, DIVISION OF
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING REVEALS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

APPLIED

FOR NYS NURSE LICENSE ON NOVEMBER TWENTYFOUR SIXTY SEVEN.

AT TIME OF APPLICATION, SHE RESIDED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY. REGISTRATION FEE ACCOMPANIED APPLICATION

HOWEVER, LICENSE NOT ISSUED AS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WAS

END PAGE ONE

REC-115

25-572981-104

APR 27 1970

7-15

1970

NG

PAGE TWO

NEEDED. NYS HAS RECEIVED NO FURTHER INQUIRIES REGARDING APPLICATION.

APPLICATION LISTS TWO REFERENCES, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, ILLINOIS

NURSE LICENSE [REDACTED]

AND b7C

[REDACTED] EVANSTON,

ILLINOIS, ILLINOIS NURSE LICENSE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NOTED, HOWEVER,
SIX SEVEN PHOTOGRAPH ON FILE.

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.

P

END

SWJM FBI WA

ce. m. Rose

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 24 1970

TELETYPE

NR 012 NH PLAIN

5-00PM URGENT 4-24-70 LAL

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

BOSTON

DETROIT

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

FROM NEW HAVEN (25-12800)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

✓ FUG SUPVR.
1511

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] FUGITIVE

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; DGP; SSA

RE BALTIMORE TELETYPE APRIL TWENTYTHREE, INSTANT, AND
MINNEAPOLIS LETTER TO ALBANY, FEB. SEVENTEENTH, LAST, CAPTIONED,
[REDACTED] SM- MISC." SETTING FORTH ADDRESSES OF
INDIVIDUALS FOR EACH DIVISION.

INQUIRY THIS DATE YALE UNIVERSITY REVEALS [REDACTED]
PRESENTLY AT [REDACTED] ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN.

INQUIRY ST. MARY'S RECTORY, GREENWICH, REVEALS [REDACTED]
DEPARTED THERE ABOUT ONE AND A HALF YEARS AGO FOR BOSTON UNIVERSITY,
BOSTON.

BOSTON, LOCATE [REDACTED] IN CARE OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY.

DETROIT, AT ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, LOCATE [REDACTED]

END

WA...JDR

FBI WASH DC

CC-DR. DOSEN

REC-115

25-572981-104
APR 27 1970

NA
4-24-70
P

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 24 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR20 NY PLAINTEXT

650PM URGENT 4-24-70 AJN

TO DIRECTOR

NEWARK

BALTIMORE

FROM NEW YORK 25-127189

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
1714

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DASH FUGITIVES, SSA DASH DGP

[REDACTED] PROTECT, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY INFORMED [REDACTED]

INFORMATION THAT INDICATED [REDACTED] MIGHT BE HIDING OUT

[REDACTED] NEW JERSEY. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WOULD DEFINITELY PROTECT [REDACTED]

NEWARK WILL IMMEDIATELY ALERT SOURCES IN AREA OF

SUMMER HOUSE AND MAKE APPROPRIATE INQUIRY TO LOCATE FUGITIVE

THIS P.M.

END

WJM FBI WA

b7C

b7D

54 MAY 6 1970

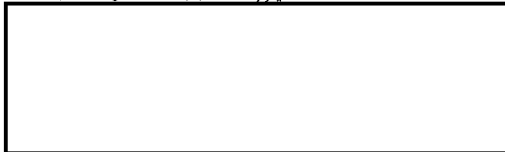
cc. Mr. [illegible]

F B I

Date: 4/21/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)
 SUBJECT: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;



b7C

ALL FUGITIVES;
 ET AL
 SSA; DGP

(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Albany teletype to Bureau dated ^{scr 94} 4/20/70.

In late March, 1970, information was received that friends and associates of [redacted] planned a celebration to commemorate his service at Cornell University (CU) and throughout the nation. This testimonial was scheduled for the April 17-19, 1970 weekend at Barton Hall, CU. The event was expected to attract at least 20,000 persons. It was anticipated that many nationally known speakers and entertainers actively involved in the New Left movement, would appear in this tribute.

b7C

On April 1, 1970, fire destroyed the Africana Studies and Research Center at CU and investigation

2 - Bureau
 2 - Albany
 CNR/kdf

APR 23 1970

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

AL 25-13200

disclosed the fire was probably arson. This building housed the classrooms, offices and library of the university's Black Studies Program and also the business offices of the Black Liberation Front, a Black militant student organization.

Beginning on Monday, April 6 and continuing through April 13, 1970, groups of Black students and white students identified with the New Left movement, demonstrated on behalf of Black demands to the university for restoration of the Black Center, protection for Black students and other demands. These demonstrations resulted in wide-spread campus unrest and destruction. Buildings were fire-bombed, windows and furnishings were destroyed, cars were overturned and many bomb threats were received. An estimate of damage to university property as a result of these demonstrations was in excess of \$45,000. During the height of the violent activity, CU authorities secured a restraining order prohibiting further acts of violence and assemblage of large gatherings on campus. In addition, an 11 p.m. to dawn curfew was instituted. In this hostile and volatile situation at the university, local police authorities and city administrators feared the planned tribute to [redacted] could very easily turn into a "rock festival" with all the potential for increased demonstrations and further acts of violence.

At this time, [redacted] refused court order to surrender on April 9, 1970, [redacted] [redacted] would very likely appear in Ithaca to attend the tribute in his behalf.

In order to avoid any action by FBI Agents that would tend to increase the level of hostilities or precipitate violence, it was decided that no attempt would be made to arrest [redacted] at CU during

AL 25-13200

this celebration should be appear [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] planned to surrender following the tribute or at an appropriate time. Source indicated it would be appropriate for [redacted] to appear at "Rock Mass", the climax of the 3-day festival scheduled for late afternoon of 4/19/70. Arrangements were made to cover [redacted] activities at the university during the weekend tribute so that efforts could be taken to effect his arrest should he not surrender following the celebration.

b7C

b7D

From April 10 until the start of the festival on April 17, intensive investigation was conducted in the Ithaca area in efforts to locate [redacted]. His residence and residences of logical contacts and friends were placed under surveillance and numerous sources were contacted on a daily basis. However, all available information indicated that [redacted] was not in the Ithaca area. Our investigative activities were intensified on April 17; 4 additional Agents (for a total of 8 Agents) were sent into Ithaca from other Resident Agencies. Close surveillance coverage was afforded to logical areas, however, [redacted] was not observed.

b7C

The [redacted] tribute began at 8 p.m., 4/17/70, in Barton Hall, CU, at Ithaca, N.Y. The tribute opened with a Freedom Seder, a religious observance combining the Jewish observance of the Passover and the Christian observance of the Last Supper. At about 8:30 p.m., during this celebration and before a gathering of about 11,000 of his followers, Rev. BERRIGAN suddenly appeared on stage dressed in sweater, slacks and motorcycle helmet with visor. Information subsequently received, indicates he arrived at festival as passenger on motorcycle. BERRIGAN spoke briefly indicating his intent not to surrender. His remarks were met with shouts of approval by the majority of those present. Bureau Agents

AL 25-13200

at the scene reported that many in the audience were emotionally overcome. Men and women were in tears and some appeared to be on the verge of hysteria. In addition, it was obvious that a large number present were intoxicated either from alcohol or drugs. This situation tended to support an earlier decision that an attempted arrest at this time could possibly lead to a violent reaction by the BERRIGAN cult and increased campus demonstrations and disorder. Surveillance of [redacted] activities at this time consisted of eight Bureau Agents, 3 NYSP Troopers (disguised), 3 plain clothes Troopers, many Cornell Security personnel, and 3 Bureau approved informants and numerous sources. In addition, approximately 10 State Troopers as well as representatives of the Ithaca Police Department and Tompkins County Sheriff's Office, were on alert and were patrolling the periphery of the university campus.

b7C

After his speech, [redacted] remained on stage (without his helmet) while entertainers performed. Among these acts was the "Bread and Puppet" show, a political allegory with a number of ten-foot-high puppets performing. At 10:30 p.m., with some lights on the huge stage affording the only illumination of the hall, [redacted] suddenly dropped behind the stage and disappeared into the darkness of the hall and was not seen again. Agents inside the hall saw [redacted] suddenly leave the stage but because of the jam-packed arena were unable to observe further movements by him. Agents and other law enforcement officers stationed in the area of the various exits, especially the exit nearest the stage, did not observe [redacted] leave in the darkness. Once [redacted] leaped off the stage into the darkness, he had several alternatives to avoid surveillance and subsequent apprehension. He could have gone under the stage and

AL 25-13200

with appropriate disguise disappeared into the noisy, milling, emotional crowd of 11,000 students. Also, with appropriate disguise, he could have made an exit with members and equipment of various rock bands or with members of the "Bread and Puppet" group with their huge puppets. The exit nearest the stage was a scene of constant, frantic activity with numerous individuals milling about and entering and leaving.

These efforts to locate and continue surveillance of [] were intended to make possible the apprehension of the subject when his detention would not be expected to create a violent reaction by the many thousands in attendance at the tribute. In this connection, further police and university authorities had requested that FBI not execute warrant of arrest during weekend tribute since they felt to do so would probably cause a violent outburst of the [] followers still on campus. University authorities immediately instituted a concentrated effort to reach [] through all sources available to them in order that they might notify him of their desire that he leave the campus vicinity and not reappear; that he surrender at the earliest time to Federal authorities. This message apparently reached [] because on Sunday afternoon at the near conclusion of the tribute, a message from [] [] was read to the crowd. In this message, [] said that he intended not to be present again at Barton Hall and said that he would resist arrest but inevitably would be imprisoned, perhaps even soon. Message was read to the crowd by [] sponsor of the festival, who upon interview stated that the message was handed to him by an unknown individual.

b7C

Intensive investigation conducted in Ithaca, New York, by sixteen Agents, including the SAC, during

AL 25-13200

past weekend in effort to locate and apprehend [redacted]
In addition, 3 Bureau approved informants and 4 disguised
New York State Police Troopers engaged in efforts to
determine [redacted] whereabouts. Also, 38 state and local
police assisting in patrols and 40 members of Cornell
University Security Force cooperating in efforts to
locate. Numerous sources and friends of [redacted]
contacted. Many believe he has left Ithaca and will
possibly appear at rally on behalf of subject, PHILIP
BERRIGAN, at St. Gregory's Church, New York City, on
April 21, 1970. Very intensive investigation continuing
at Ithaca. Interviews being conducted of all logical
contacts, friends, New Left Activists; informants con-
tinuing their efforts.

b7C

P. 11:15 AM
4-25-70
FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

F B I

Date: 4/24/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
(25-562535)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469)
(25-26949) P

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FUGITIVE;
FUGITIVE;
FUGITIVE
DGP; SSA

b7C

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

By teletype dated 4/16/70. New York Office
advised that [REDACTED]

informed [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said meeting, scheduled
to start at 8:15 p.m., 4/21/70, would undoubtedly consist
of various anti-war groups, including members of the
Young Lords and Black Panthers, well known militant
Latin-American and Negro groups. [REDACTED]
convinced PHILIP BERRIGAN wanted to be arrested in a
public manner without causing any violence. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] did not know [REDACTED] would
cooperate in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] did not know current location of fugitives.

4 - Bureau (2 - 25-572981) (2 - 25-562535)
2 - Baltimore (1 - 25-27469) (1 - 25-26949)

TOM:csn
(6)

58 MAY 4 1970

APR 25 1970

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 44-562535

BA 25-27469

b7C

b7D

[redacted]
[redacted] Bronx, New York, stated he has no idea of [redacted]
[redacted] current location. [redacted]
[redacted]

In a newspaper article appearing in Baltimore and New York newspapers dated 4/13/70, it was reported that DANIEL BERRIGAN contacted several associates in Ithaca, New York, by letter postmarked 4/11/70 in New York City. In this letter BERRIGAN explained his reason for refusing "temporarily" to surrender to the Justice Department. News media in the Baltimore area on 4/13/70 carried story that DANIEL BERRIGAN intended to appear in Ithaca, New York, over weekend of 4/17-19/70.

On 4/18/70, the Albany Division advised as follows:

At about 8:30 p.m., 4/17/70, DAN BERRIGAN appeared on stage, Barton Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, before a gathering of about 8,000 persons. He remained on stage for about two hours, during which time he made a short speech indicating that he would surrender when the group wished him to do so. At about 10:30 p.m. he was rushed out of the hall by a small group of friends, and efforts to maintain surveillance on subject were unsuccessful.

On 4/19/70, the Albany Division advised relative to [redacted] as follows:

Tribute to [redacted] Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, concluded 8:00 p.m., 4/19/70. Neither [redacted] or other subjects appeared at these festivities. Sources believe [redacted] has left area and will continue to resist arrest as long as possible and that he intends to remain hidden and will reappear when it suits his purposes. Sources anticipate he may attend tribute to [redacted] PHILIP at New York City on 4/21/70. Tribute to [redacted] at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, [redacted]

BA 25-27469

resumed at 9:00 a.m., 4/18/70 and terminated 1:00 a.m., 4/19/70, without incident. [redacted] did not appear during celebration and continued contacts with all sources has failed to determine his whereabouts.

An article appearing in Baltimore Morning Sun on 4/20/70 carried an article datelined Ithaca, New York, 4/19/70, which in part discloses that Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN had changed his mind and failed to appear on 4/19/70 as he had previously indicated. The article further states that he had sent a written message to be read to his followers, which were estimated at 10,000, who were gathered at Cornell University. This message is quoted as follows:

"I had to face a decision," he said in the message explaining his absence. "Was it better to remain ...awaiting the moment when the hunters, equipped with open season licenses, could take aim and bring me down? I chose once again to disappear, to guard my status of fugitive from injustice."

b7C

By teletype dated 4/20/70 the Bureau instructed the Baltimore Division to institute a thorough review of the case file at Baltimore and set out leads with a view towards the location and apprehension of the fugitives this case. The Bureau further advised that any plan of arrest is to be well planned and carried out so as to dominate the situation without having a direct confrontation with a group or groups sympathetic to the fugitives' cause.

By teletype dated 4/20/70, the Albany Division advised that subsequent to [redacted] brief appearance at the Cornell University festival on 4/17/70, he went into hiding and did not reappear at the festival on 4/18 or 19/70. The Albany Division further advised that intensive investigation conducted in Ithaca by Bureau Agents in an effort to locate and apprehend [redacted] were unsuccessful. The Albany Division stated that [redacted]

BA 25-27469

on his appearance at Cornell University on 4/17/70 arrived as a passenger on a motorcycle, dressed in dark slacks, high crew neck beige sweater, green jacket, and a white motorcycle helmet with a shield.

By teletype dated 4/21/70, the New York Division advised Baltimore and Newark that information was received on the night of 4/20/70 that subject PHILIP BERRIGAN was reported [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED]
New Jersey.

By teletype dated 4/21/70, the Newark Division advised that Bureau Agents accompanied by Sea Grit, New Jersey, police officers gained forced entry to Marymount Retreat House at 615 Ocean Avenue, Sea Grit, New Jersey, which is a framed four-story building containing numerous bedrooms. No occupants were in the building at the time of the search; however, evidence indicated that possibly subject PHILIP BERRIGAN and others may have recently been in the building due to fresh garbage in the trash can and slips of paper with handwritten notations found in the waste paper basket in one of the bedrooms.

By teletype dated 4/21/70, the Baltimore Office advised New York that [REDACTED] resided in 1968 at [REDACTED] New York City. New York was further advised that informant coverage on the night of 4/20/70 in the Baltimore area indicated that Baltimore followers of the fugitives this case were attempting to line up photographers in the Baltimore area to appear at St. Gregory's Church, New York City, on the evening of 4/21/70.

b7C

By teletype dated 4/21/70, the New York Office advised that subjects Rev. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] were apprehended by Bureau Agents without incident on 4/21/70 in a bedroom closet of the Rectory of St. Gregory the Great Church, 144 West 90th Street, New York City, New York. The New York Office further advised it was necessary to break down the door leading to the suite of rooms occupied by [REDACTED] of this church.

BA 25-27469

By teletype dated 4/22/70, the New York Division advised that thorough coverage of the rally held at St. Gregory the Great Church on the night of 4/21/70 was unsuccessful in identifying any of the remaining three fugitives of this case as having attended that rally.

By teletype dated 4/22/70, the Baltimore Office set out in detail the results of the review of the case file with specific investigation to be conducted by the Albany, Chicago, Minneapolis, Newark, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington Field Offices. A review of the Baltimore case file was confined to background information on subjects [redacted] and [redacted]

Fugitive investigation conducted by the Baltimore Division on subject [redacted] has resulted in the contacting [redacted]

[redacted] is not in sympathy with [redacted] cause and appears to be cooperating with Bureau Agents. [redacted]

[redacted] has been interviewed on two occasions and denies [redacted] any current knowledge of [redacted] whereabouts. [redacted]

[redacted] has advised [redacted] [redacted] has been known to reside with [redacted] Baltimore, Maryland. [redacted] who is not sympathetic to [redacted] cause, has proved to be most cooperative with Agents stating [redacted]

Investigation in Baltimore has further disclosed that [redacted]

[redacted] Baltimore. Baltimore has instituted reliable neighborhood sources for coverage in all neighborhoods where [redacted] has been known to frequent in the past. In addition, a fixed surveillance has been established as of 4/23/70 at an address directly across the street from the residence of [redacted]

BA 25-27469

[redacted] in view of the information received that should subject [redacted] be in the Baltimore area she would contact [redacted] and his wife at their residence.

[redacted] advised on 4/22/70 that [redacted] is without funds and stated that the person she would most likely contact [redacted]

[redacted] would probably afford protection and funds to subject: [redacted]

b7C

b7D

On 4/23/70, the Chicago Division advised that [redacted] is listed on inactive list of registered nurses in Illinois as of 5/68. Records further revealed that [redacted] requested forms for registration be sent to New York State and to Minnesota in 8/67 and 8/69, respectively.

By teletype dated 4/23/70, the Minneapolis Office set out teletype leads as a result of their background investigation conducted on subject [redacted] [redacted] with a view towards the location and apprehension of [redacted] as well as other fugitives this case.

The Baltimore Office is continuing to afford this investigation top priority and the Bureau will be advised immediately of any pertinent developments this case.

FBI

Date: 4/22/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469)

SUBJECT: CHANGED

FUGITIVE;
FUGITIVE;
FUGITIVE

b7C

DGP; SSA

Title changed to identify the remaining three fugitives this case. NCIC cleared.

Re Baltimore airtel to all SAC's dated 4/10/70

All offices ~~discontinue on subjects~~ Rev. PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] who were apprehended by Bureau Agents, New York City, on 4/21/70 while hiding in a bedroom closet of the Rectory of St. Gregory the Great Church, New York City.

b7C

The Bureau has instructed that investigation this case be given top priority and teletype leads be set out. The Bureau and Baltimore office should be notified immediately of any positive information as to the whereabouts of the remaining fugitives.

REC-29

25-572981-113

APR 23 1970

② - Bureau
1 - All SAC's
1 - Baltimore
TOM: csm

FUG. SUP.

Approved

56 MAY 5 1970

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

Per

F B I

Date: 4/24/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM : SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE;
 [REDACTED] FUGITIVE;
 SSA; DJP

(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Albany airtel, 4/21/70, and Albany teletypes to
 New York, 4/22 and 23/70.

Investigation to locate [REDACTED] at Ithaca
 and Syracuse, N.Y., unproductive. A check of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] completed and leads to interview
 logical contacts set forth. Interviews of associates of
 [REDACTED] at Cornell University and among the clergy in
 Ithaca continuing. Neighbors of all close associates
 interviewed and neighborhood sources developed. Surveillance
 of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at Ithaca, who are
 believed to be in contact with [REDACTED] continuing.
 [REDACTED] interviewed at
 [REDACTED] and cooperative. [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] is in contact with subject. Sources

2- Bureau
 2- Baltimore
 2- Albany
 CWR:dap
 (6)

b7C

60 MAY 5 1970

Approved: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

APR 27 1970

25-572981-114

AL 25-13200

developed [redacted] and will advise of [redacted] b7C

Interviews [redacted] LeMoyne College, Syracuse, b7D
conducted and continuing.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 27 1970

NR020 BA PLAIN

844 PM NITEL 4-27-70 PWM

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

NEW YORK (25-127189)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b7C

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; ETAL. SSA; DGP.

Supvr.
1511

RE NEW YORK AIRTEL TO BALTIMORE APRIL TWENTYTHREE
LAST, AND NEW YORK PHONE CALL INSTANT DATE.

[REDACTED]
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE, WOODSTOCK, MARYLAND, ADVISED INSTANT
DATE [REDACTED], LAST SEEN AT WOODSTOCK
COLLEGE ON APRIL TWENTYFOUR LAST AND CONTACTS WITH [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] RESULTED IN DETERMINATION THAT HE WAS NOT
OBSERVED DURING PAST WEEKEND. [REDACTED] ADVISED [REDACTED] MUST
HAVE SOME "ARRANGEMENT" WITH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WAS GRANTED PERMISSION TO
UTILIZE PERSONAL AUTOMOBILE FOR TRAVEL BETWEEN NEW YORK CITY,
BALTIMORE, AND APPARENTLY NUMEROUS OTHER LOCATIONS.

REC-1 25-572981-1158X

[REDACTED] HESITATED TO FURNISH IDENTITY OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] STATING IN VIEW OF PENDING MOVE OF WOODSTOCK COLLEGE

END PAGE ONE

b7C

60 MAY 12 1970

PAGE TWO

TO NEW YORK CITY AREA, MATTERS CONCERNING PERSONNEL
HANDLED IN THAT AREA. REVIEW OF RECORDS [REDACTED]
REVEALED [REDACTED] NOT CURRENTLY REGISTERED FOR COURSES
AT WOODSTOCK. DURING LAST SEMESTER ENROLLED IN ONE COURSE
BUT DID NOT COMPLETE. INSPITE OF LACK OF ACADEMIC
PARTICIPATION, [REDACTED] STILL CONSIDERED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WOODSTOCK REGULATIONS
REQUIRE STUDENTS TO REPORT ABSENCES AND TRAVEL; HOWEVER,
ENFORCEMENT OF THIS RULE NON-EXISTENT IN VIEW OF LAX
ATTITUDE OF RECTOR, [REDACTED] THEREFORE,
RECORDS DO NOT REFLECT [REDACTED] CURRENT WHEREABOUTS.
IF VISITING NEW YORK CITY AREA, [REDACTED] WOULD SEEK
HOUSING [REDACTED]

OR MAY SEEK ASSISTANCE FROM [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] CONSIDERS [REDACTED] TO BE ACTIVIST BUT

ADVISED HE COU^{LD} NOT IN~~VA~~ GOOD CONSCIENCE REPORT [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

[REDACTED] ADVISED [REDACTED] HAS NOT WITHDRAWN
FROM WOODSTOCK NOR DID [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY, GRANT HIM LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

HE SAID [REDACTED]

BIRMINGHAM, MAY BE AWARE OF [REDACTED] WHEREABOUTS.

b7C

[REDACTED] UNABLE TO DESCRIBE AUTOMOBILE UTILIZED
BY [REDACTED] WHO HAS APPARENT UNRESTRICTED TRAVEL

b7D

AUTHORITY [REDACTED] AND

"APPARENTLY COMES AND GOES AS HE PLEASES."

[REDACTED] WOODSTOCK
COLLEGE, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED BALTIMORE OFFICE SUBSEQUENT
TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] NOT PRESENTLY
LOCATED AT WOODSTOCK COLLEGE AND NOT EXPECTED TO RETURN THIS WEEK.

HE SAID [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
BALTIMORE WILL CONTINUE EFFORTS TO LOCATE, INTERVIEW
OR SERVE SUBPOENA TO [REDACTED]

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

NEW YORK CONSIDER ISSUANCE OF SUBPOENA TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TO PROVIDE

WHEREABOUT OF [REDACTED]

END

b7C

WA FOR NR013 THRU NR023

b7D

JDR

FBI WASHDC

~~NEED CORR NR020 PAGE TWO~~

~~LINE THREE FROM BOTTOM PLS REPEAT K~~

~~HOLD SHLD BE~~

~~" ADVISED HE COULD NOT IN GOOD CONSCIENCE REPORT~~ [REDACTED]

~~OK? GA~~

~~TKS CLR~~

CC-MR. ROSEN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 27 1970

TELETYPE

NR006 BA PLAIN

510 PM NITEL 4-27-70 PWM

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

WASHINGTON FIELD (25-32642)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; ET AL. SSA; DGP. OO: BALTIMORE.

RE WFO TEL TO BALTIMORE APRIL TWENTYFIVE LAST,
ADVISING [REDACTED] NOT BEING INTERVIEWED DUE TO PAST
HOSTILITY TOWARD BUREAU AGENTS.

[REDACTED] AT [REDACTED] N.W., WASHINGTON,
D.C., SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED OF HARBORING
STATUTE WITH RESPECT TO THE THREE FUGITIVES THIS CASE.
MANY INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED THIS CASE TO DATE HAVE PROVED INTER-
VIEWEES TO BE IN SYMPATHY WITH SUBJECTS' CAUSE AND HOSTILE TO
BUREAU AGENTS.

END

REC 4 25-572981-116
RECEIVED-CORE

3 APR 29 1970

TELETYPED TO: *FR*
MAY 12 1970

cc - Mr. Rabin

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5-30

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BALTIMORE	DATE 4/27/70	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/13 - 4/24/70
TITLE OF CASE REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN; <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 250px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> FUGITIVES		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 150px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	TYPED BY vm
		CHARACTER OF CASE SSA; DGP b7C	

REFERENCES:

Bureau teletype to all offices, 4/10/70.
 Baltimore letter to Bureau, 4/10/70.
 Baltimore teletype to Bureau, 4/15/70.
 New York teletypes to Bureau, 4/16/70 and 4/21/70.
 New York airtel to Bureau, 4/23/70.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Information pertaining to where PHILIP BERRIGAN was believed to be staying. was furnished on a confidential basis by

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>JFM</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE		<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">25-572981-117</div> <div style="font-weight: bold;">REC-10</div> <div style="font-weight: bold;">EX-116</div> <div style="font-weight: bold;">17 APR 30 1970</div> <div style="font-weight: bold;">FUGO SUP.</div>	
4 - Bureau (25-572981) 2 - (25-562535) 1 - USA, SDNY 2 - Albany (25-13200) (INFO) 3 - Baltimore (25-27460) 1 - USA, Baltimore 2 - New York (25-127189)			

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations
Agency	Request Recd.	Date Fwd.	By	
			Rec'd by <i>SPIC/S/S</i> Attn: <i>M</i> Date sent <i>5/6/70</i> By <i>SPIC/S/S</i>	STAT SECT. <i>b7C</i>

60 MAY 8 1970

NY 25-127189

ADMINISTRATIVE (CONTINUED):

Law faculty. He declined to furnish his source but he considered same to be reliable.

Baltimore teletype, dated 4/15/70, requested interview with [REDACTED] who is reputed to be friend of [REDACTED]. It is not deemed advisable to conduct such an interview at the present time since he was present at the rally for PHILIP BERRIGAN at St. Gregory the Great Church on 4/21/70 and was eager to speak to any reporter about the value of the BERRIGAN cause.

b7C

LEADS:

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will continue efforts to locate [REDACTED] and the other fugitives and will report any prosecutive action relative to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] on 4/21/70 regarding possible violation of the Harboring Statute.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

1 - USA, SDNY
1 - USA, BALTIMORE

Report of:

[REDACTED]

Office:

New York, New York

Date:

4/27/70

Field Office File #:

25-127189

Bureau File #:

25-572981
25-562535

Title:

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;
[REDACTED] b7C

Character:

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Synopsis:

Subjects failed to report for jailing 4/9/70 at Baltimore, Maryland, and bench warrants issued same date. Fugitives PHILIP BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] arrested by Bureau Agents on 4/21/70 while attempting to hide in inner closet in bedroom belonging to [REDACTED] St. Gregory the Great Church, NY, NY. Subjects refused to furnish any information about other fugitives. BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] taken to Federal House of Detention, NYC. On 4/22/70, they were brought before USDC Judge THOMAS F. MURPHY, SDNY, who summarily ordered them removed to Baltimore. Investigation regarding [REDACTED] and others negative to date. Descriptions of PHILIP BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] set out. USA, SDNY, considering possible violation of Harboring Statute by [REDACTED] and others.

- P -

DETAILS:

On April 10, 1970, the Bureau alerted all offices to the fugitive status of [REDACTED] Reverend PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] members of the "Catonsville Nine," who had failed to appear for jailing on April 9, 1970, at Baltimore, Maryland. Federal bench warrants were issued for their arrest on April 9, 1970.

NY 25-127189

On April 10, 1970, the Baltimore Office advised
that [REDACTED]

According to the Baltimore Office, an article appeared in the "Baltimore Sun," an evening newspaper, indicating that PHILIP BERRIGAN and DAVID EBERHARDT would attend a rally at St. Gregory the Great Church at 144 West 90th Street, New York, New York, on April 21, 1970. According to the article written by one ROBERT KELLER, PAUL MAYER of New York organized the rally and is reportedly a friend of the BERRIGAN brothers as well as the other fugitives.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 4/24/70

[redacted]
[redacted] the rally [redacted]
[redacted] on April 21, 1970,
and which PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] would attend.

[redacted]
[redacted] meeting or rally or prayer vigil was to start
at 8:15 p.m. or 8:30 p.m., and he indicated the audience would
undoubtedly consist of various anti-war groups and members
of the Black Panthers and the Young Lords, well-known Black
and Latin-American militant organizations.

[redacted] BERRIGAN and
[redacted] wanted to be arrested in a public manner without
causing any violence. [redacted] cooperate in

[redacted]
he did not know the current whereabouts of the fugitives.

[redacted]
[redacted] reiterated to him several
times by Special Agent (SA) [redacted]

- 3 -

On 4/15/70 at New York, New York File # NY 25-127189
by SA [redacted] vm b7C Date dictated 4/21/70

NY 25-127189

Investigation was conducted at the Woodstock Jesuit Community House at 220 West 98th Street, on April 15, 1970, in an effort to develop pertinent information regarding [redacted]

[redacted] advised that to his knowledge [redacted] had not stayed in any of the suites the Jesuit Order maintains at this address for the past several months. He said he had stayed overnight here in the past. It was his opinion that [redacted] would not come to the Community House in his present predicament. He promised to cooperate with Federal authorities.

b7C

b7D

[redacted]
[redacted] New York, New York, stated on April 15, 1970, that [redacted] He had no idea as to [redacted] current whereabouts. [redacted] said [redacted]

[redacted] insisted that [redacted] expected to be arrested in the near future.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 4/27/70

[redacted]
[redacted] New York, New York, was contacted relative to any knowledge he might have regarding the scheduled rally [redacted] which PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] might attend.

[redacted] said he was aware of the rally scheduled for the 21st and he had heard [redacted] that BERRIGAN and [redacted] would show up.

b7C

b7D

[redacted] said he was not aware of the fugitives' whereabouts, and he reiterated that he had no desire to become involved in this investigation.

[redacted]

- 5 -

On 4/17/70 at New York, New York File # NY 25-127189
by SAS [redacted] & [redacted] b7C
CPW: vm Date dictated 4/23/70

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4/27/70

Date

[redacted]
[redacted] New York, New York,
telephonically called Special Agent (SA) [redacted]
and said he was not available for interview [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] stated that the rally was still "on"
[redacted]

b7C

would not divulge the whereabouts of the fugitives.

b7D

[redacted]
[redacted] was also advised of the potential
danger that existed if PHILIP BERRIGAN or [redacted] inflamed
the crowd and incited a riot [redacted]
[redacted]

- 6 -

On 4/20/70 at New York, New York

File # NY 25-127189

SA [redacted]

vfh.

b7C

4/23/70

by

Date dictated

NY 25-127189

Investigation subsequently developed on April 21, 1970, that PHILIP BERRIGAN might be hiding out

[redacted] New Jersey [redacted]

b7D

The Newark Office advised on April 21, 1970, that Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents accompanied by local authorities of the Sea Girt Police Department entered the locked summer home of the Marymount Nuns through a window on the second floor.

The vacation home is a four-story building and consists mostly of sleeping accommodations. A complete search of the house was conducted and fresh garbage was located in the garbage can of the house, as well as several pieces of paper. It appeared as if someone was staying at the address. Local police said the house is never used by the Nuns except in the summer season.

The following items were located in the trash:

1. One envelope postmarked August 18, 1969, Brewster, Massachusetts, and addressed to PHILIP BERRIGAN, 1130 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Maryland. The letter bore the return address of [redacted] Boston, Massachusetts.

2. One slip of paper with the following letters and names written in red ink:

[redacted] Liberation C.P.F., WRL,
CNVA, WIN, ECT

b7C

"For Nyack, New York - [redacted]
Columbia University

[redacted]
N.W. Washington, D.C.

[redacted]
Baltimore, Md.

NY 25-127189

"Phila - Resistance - Walnut Street
Phila A.F.S.C.

"Resistance - Boston
[redacted] Cleveland
[redacted] Milwaukee, Wisconsin."

The emergency contact listed at the vacation house
was [redacted] New York, Marymount College. b7C

On April 21, 1970 and April 22, 1970, Special Agents (SAs)
[redacted] searched the
premises at [redacted] after receiving authorization
from [redacted] of the Marymount Order. The
search was negative on both days.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 4/27/70

[redacted]
[redacted] New York, New York, was
contacted [redacted]
[redacted]

b7C

b7D

[redacted]
[redacted]
and asked Special Agent (SA) [redacted]
[redacted]

-9-

On 4/21/70 at New York, New York File # NY 25-127189
SA [redacted] /vm b7C 4/23/70
by Date dictated

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 4/27/70

[redacted]
[redacted] New York, New York, was
recontacted [redacted] by Special
Agents (SAS) [redacted]
[redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] hesitated about answering the question

[redacted]

b7C

b7D

-10-

On 4/21/70 at New York, New York File # NY 25-127189
by SAS [redacted] & [redacted] Date dictated 4/23/70
[redacted] FW: ym b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4/27/70

Date

At approximately 4:30 p.m., seven representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) prepared to effect the arrest of PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] to be present behind the locked door leading into the suite of rooms occupied by [redacted] St. Gregory the Great Church, 144 West 90th Street, New York, New York. The suite is located on the third floor of the rectory.

After demanding in a loud voice that the door be opened to the FBI, and receiving no reply, the door was forced open and the Agents rushed into the living room where two men were sitting upright at either end of a couch pretending to be asleep.

In the bedroom off the living room, [redacted] was observed by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] lying on top of the covers, fully dressed, also feigning sleep. He sat up when the rest of the arresting team rushed into the bedroom.

[redacted] was asked by SAS [redacted] and [redacted] at different times during the search of his suite if the fugitives were present and he insisted that the fugitives, BERRIGAN and [redacted] were not in his suite.

In answer to SA [redacted] question regarding the location of BERRIGAN and [redacted] merely gestured in the direction of the two men sitting on the couch in the living room and said "There is no one else here besides those two, you are welcome to look around."

PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] were found hiding in an inner closet in [redacted] clothes closet. When SA [redacted] found the door to the inner closet locked, he asked [redacted] for a key. [redacted] replied he did not have a key to that door. The door was forcibly opened and the fugitives were found in the dark narrow confines of this inner closet. They were arrested without further incident.

-11-

On 4/21/70 at New York, New York File # NY 25-127189

ADIC JOHN F. MALONE, SAC JOSEPH H. GAMBLE,

SAS [redacted]

4/23/70

Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NY 25-127189

The two individuals who were seated on the couch in [redacted] living room were then identified as [redacted], and [redacted] a seminarian at Woodstock College, Woodstock, Maryland [redacted] lives at [redacted] New York, New York. They admitted their identities reluctantly and they maintained they were sleeping and did not hear the door to the suite being forced open. They insisted they had no knowledge the fugitives were hiding in [redacted] inner closet.

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4/27/70

Date

At 4:45 p.m., Reverend PHILIP F. BERRIGAN was arrested by Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] and [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), in the inner clothes closet of the bedroom of [redacted] 144 West 90th Street, New York City. BERRIGAN was advised of the identity of the arresting Agents and that he was arrested on the basis of a Federal bench warrant.

BERRIGAN was removed from the rectory at 144 West 90th Street, and transported to the FBI Office at which time he was advised of his constitutional rights as they appear on a Rights and Wariver form presented to him. BERRIGAN read this form and acknowledged that he understood his constitutional rights.

b7C

BERRIGAN stated that he did not know where [redacted] was at this time and did not have knowledge that [redacted] would be at St. Gregory the Great Church on this evening.

BERRIGAN stated that he was not certain that he would have surrendered to Bureau Agents at St. Gregory's Church on this evening. He stated that it would have depended on the mode of the demonstration.

The following is a description of Father BERRIGAN:

Race	White
Sex	Male
Date of Birth	October 5, 1903
Place of Birth	Two Harbors, Minnesota
Height	6'1"
Weight	190 pounds
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Grey
Scars	Left nostril
Address	1130 North Calvert Street Baltimore, Maryland

-13-

On 4/21/70 at New York, New York File # NY 25-127189
by SAs [redacted] PCR; vm Date dictated 4/23/70

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 4/27/70

At approximately 4:45 p.m., on April 21, 1970, Special Agents (SAs) of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), under the direct supervision of Assistant Director in Charge (ADIC) JOHN F. MALONE and Special Agent in Charge (SAC) JOSEPH H. GAMBLE, made a search of private rooms belonging to [redacted] [redacted] St. Gregory the Great Church, 144 West 90th Street, New York, New York. The SAs found Father PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] both fugitives for whom bench warrants had been issued, hiding in an inner closet in [redacted] room. The closet was located a few feet away from the bed in which [redacted] was lying when SA [redacted] first entered the room. SAs removed Father BERRIGAN and [redacted] from the inner closet and SA [redacted] immediately identified himself and placed [redacted] under arrest. [redacted] admitted his identity and he was advised by SA [redacted] that a Federal bench warrant had been issued for his arrest.

ADIC MALONE and SA [redacted] transported [redacted] to the FBI Office at New York City and, during the trip, SA [redacted] advised [redacted] of his rights as they appear on the "Interrogation; Advice of Rights" form.

[redacted] was interviewed by SA [redacted] at the FBI Office; however, prior to the interview, [redacted] was furnished with a copy of an "Interrogation; Advice of Rights" form which he read and which form was also read to him by SA [redacted]. SA [redacted] was present during this interview. [redacted] refused to sign the "Rights" form, but he said that he fully understood his rights and that he already had an attorney.

[redacted] admitted his identity and furnished his address as [redacted] Baltimore, Maryland. He refused to say anything about his presence in St. Gregory the Great Church or comment on the identity of any individual that harbored him. He said that he did not know the whereabouts of [redacted] or any of the others also involved in this same case.

-14-

On 4/21/70 at New York, New York File # NY 25-127189

by SA [redacted] (vm) Date dictated 4/23/70

NY 25-127189

Found in [redacted] possession was a small piece of paper with the telephone number [redacted] and an advertisement card for one [redacted] - Photojournalist [redacted] Oakland, California. He also had a Maryland Driver's License, number [redacted] issued to [redacted] [redacted] Baltimore, Maryland 21202, which license expires March, 1971.

[redacted] was taken by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] to the Federal House of Detention, 427 West Street, New York, New York, and placed in custody.

b7C

The following description was obtained by observation, interview and from his driver's license:

Name
Sex
Race
Date of Birth
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes
Address

Former Address

Characteristics

--

NY 25-127189

The rally at St. Gregory the Great Church took place as scheduled on April 21, 1970, and was attended by approximately 700 people. A large force of SAs were strategically placed in and outside the Church in order to effect the arrest of [redacted] in the event he made an appearance.

[redacted] There were many references made to [redacted] as being present in spirit.

[redacted] On April 22, 1970, PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] were brought before United States District Court (USDC) Judge THOMAS F. MURPHY, Southern District of New York (SDNY), who summarily ordered them removed to Baltimore, Maryland, to commence serving their sentences. b7C

On April 22, 1970, SILVIO J. MOLLO, Chief of the Criminal Division, Office of the United States Attorney (USA), SDNY, was contacted relative to his opinion as to whether a violation of the Harboring Statute was committed by [redacted] and others on the day BERRIGAN and [redacted] were arrested.

Mr. MOLLO advised he desired that [redacted] and [redacted] be interviewed relative to their presence in [redacted] suite when the fugitives were arrested. He requested that subpoena be served [redacted] to appear before the Federal Grand Jury (FGJ) on [redacted]

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

FBI

Date: APRIL 17, 1970

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (100-26764) P

SUBJECT: "CHANGED"
 [REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE
 SECURITY MATTER - MISCELLANEOUS
 (OO: BALTIMORE)

b7C

Title marked "Changed" to reflect the addition of the term Fugitive because of the subject's conviction in Federal District Court, Baltimore, Maryland and her failure to report, as directed, to the United States Marshal, Baltimore, Maryland on 4/9/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) suitable for dissemination, captioned and dated as above.

This report is being classified "Confidential" because unauthorized disclosure of the information furnished by BA [REDACTED] and BA [REDACTED] could reasonably result in the identification of the sources, compromise their continuing value and future effectiveness, and thus have an adverse effect on the national defense interests of the United States.

b2

b7D

A portion of the information contained within the LHM has been obtained from Baltimore file 25-27469, which is the file concerned with the subject's Selective Service violation, under which she was convicted. The corresponding Bureau file is 25-572981.

Source referred to in LHM as BA [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] and source referred to as BA [REDACTED] is [REDACTED]

2 - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL) (ENC.8)

2 - Baltimore

GJT:bjp

(4)

Approved: [REDACTED]

59 MAY 7 1970

Special Agent in Charge

Atten: [REDACTED]

Date sent 4/27/70

By SPK/Sent SLC

REC-98

APR 25 1970

M

Per [REDACTED]

b7C

BA 100-26764

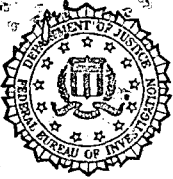
LEADS:

BALTIMORE DIVISION

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

1. Subject's fugitive status shall be followed and her apprehension shall be appropriately reported.

2. Will contact logical sources familiar with subject's past associations in an attempt to locate present whereabouts.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Baltimore, Maryland

April 21, 1970

b7C

Title

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE

Character

SECURITY MATTER - MISCELLANEOUS

Reference

Communication dated and captioned
as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

Date of Mail

5/11/70

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Branch.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

b7C

Subject

JUNE MAIL

Removed By

97 MAY 6 1970

File Number

25-572981-119

Permanent Serial Charge Out

FBI

Date: 4/28/70

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR (MAIL) (25-572981) (25-562535)
MINNEAPOLIS
CLEVELAND
BALTIMORE (25-27469) (25-26949)

FROM: SPRINGFIELD (25-14842)

REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE, ET AL; DGP; SSA,

OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BALTIMORE AIRTEL TO BUREAU APRIL FIFTEEN, LAST, AND
CHICAGO TELETYPE TO BALTIMORE AND SPRINGFIELD APRIL TWENTY-
SEVEN, LAST.

INVESTIGATION AT [REDACTED] DISCLOSED WHEREABOUTS

OF [REDACTED] (PROTECT), WHO ADVISED

[REDACTED]

ALSO ADVISED

[REDACTED]

1-Springfield (25-14842)

①-Bureau (AM)

WTR:mab

(2)

REC-105

17 APR 30 1970

FUG. SUP.

54 MAY 1 1970

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 25-572981-120

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE THREE

CLEVELAND AT CLEVELAND, OHIO, WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN AN ATTEMPT

TO LEARN THE WHEREABOUTS OF [REDACTED]

SPRINGFIELD AT [REDACTED]

WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH

[REDACTED] IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE WHEREABOUTS OF [REDACTED]

ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION BEING SET FORTH IN

AIRTEL TO FOLLOW. P.

b7C

b7D

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]

STATED THAT [REDACTED] OFFICIATED THIS
CEREMONY WHICH TOOK PLACE AT AN UNKNOWN RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SOMEWHERE NEAR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALSO ADDED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MAY POSSIBLY COOPERATE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MAY CONTACT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

FOR INFORMATION OF BALTIMORE, CONTACT WITH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION
REGARDING HOSPITAL EMPLOYMENT AND INFORMATION REGARDING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WERE NEGATIVE.

MINNEAPOLIS, AT ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA, WILL ATTEMPT TO
LOCATE AND APPREHEND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ST. CLOUD. PRIOR TO ANY APPREHENSION OF SUBJECTS,
ADVISE THE BUREAU BY TELEPHONE.

WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED] THROUGH
CONTACTS [REDACTED]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

May 1, 1970

REC 4

25-572981-121

Our Lady of Mercy Convent
202 First Avenue
East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02812

My dear Sister:

In reply to your letter which I received on April 29th,
information in the files of the FBI must be maintained as confidential
in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice. I regret
I cannot be of help to you.

MAILED 2

MAY - 1 1970

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Boston - Enclosure

NOTE: Our files contain no record of [redacted]. Her request concerns
arrests made on 5/17/68, at which time [redacted] along with 8 others
(the Catonsville Nine) were arrested for removing draft records from Selective
Service Office in Catonsville, Maryland, and burning them. The group was
indicted 5/22/68 on four counts and convicted on 10/10/68 having been found
guilty on three counts. Case appealed to U.S. Supreme Court and appeal
denied. They were ordered to report to begin prison terms on 4/9/70 and
5, one of whom was [redacted] did not show up. [redacted] is currently in a
fugitive status. (Bufile 25-572981) Photographs of this incident were obtained
through public sources; however, we have no films regarding it.
Above coordinated with Fugitive Section, Special Investigative Division.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

FMG:hmp (4)

MAY 12 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TRUE COPY

OUR LADY OF MERCY CONVENT
202 First Avenue
East Greenwich, Rhode Island
4-24-70

Dear Sirs:

Is it possible to borrow or rent the films you have
on file of the burning of draft files by the Catonsville Nine. I am
studying the life of [redacted] and would be very much
interested in viewing them. [redacted] *per Bufile for*

Sincerely,

b7C

[redacted]

J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

ack/mml
5-1-70
FAG/kmp

TRUE COPY

1 T.C.
4-29-70
ash

REC 4.

25-572981-124

3 MAY 5 1970

P.

OUR LADY OF MERCY CONVENT
202 FIRST AVENUE
EAST GREENWICH, RHODE ISLAND

4-24-70

Dear Sirs:

Is it possible to borrow or
rent the films you have on file
of the burning of draft files
by the Catonsville Nine. I am
studying the life of [redacted]

[redacted] and would be very
much interested in viewing
them.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

nmh
T.C.
4-29-70
gjh

ACK/nmh
5-1-70
FMG/kmp

b7C

F B I

Date: 5/1/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE;
 FUGITIVE;
 FUGITIVE

b7C

DGP; SSA

b3 Rule 6(e)

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

b7C

By airtel dated 4/23/70, the New York Office
 advised that Bureau authority received on 4/22/70 to
 serve subpoenas if necessary to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], AND [REDACTED] for appearance before
 E.G.L. SDNY on 4/30/70 to testify [REDACTED]

By airtel dated 4/23/70, New York Office forwarded
 a subpoena to Baltimore for service on [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] refuses to be
 interviewed concerning [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The airtel further advised that
 Bureau authority received to serve instant subpoenas.

By teletype dated 4/27/70, the Baltimore Office
 advised New York and the Bureau that [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] Woodstock College Woodstock,
 Maryland, advised on that date that [REDACTED] last

b7C

b7D

② - Bureau
 1 - Baltimore
 TOM: csm

REC-30 25-572981-2 FUG. SUP.

MAY 11 1970

1-CC SS UNIT

MAY 12 1970

Sent: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

b7C

BA 25-27469

seen at Woodstock College on 4/24/70, and contacts with [redacted] resulted in determination that he was not observed over the weekend of 4/25-26/70. [redacted] must have arrangement with [redacted]

[redacted] granted permission to utilize personal automobile for travel between New York City, Baltimore, and apparently numerous other locations. [redacted] not currently registered for courses at Woodstock; however, he did enroll in one course during fall 1969 semester but did not complete the course. [redacted] considers [redacted]

b7C

b7D

[redacted] an activist but advised [redacted]

[redacted] on 4/27/70, but subsequent to interview with [redacted] telephoned the Baltimore Office stating [redacted] is not currently at Woodstock College and is not expected to return during week ending 5/1/70. He stated that [redacted]

Chicago teletype dated 4/24/70, advised that [redacted]

[redacted] was born [redacted]

[redacted] father employed [redacted]

[redacted] Cleveland. Directory

of registered nurses disclosed [redacted] applied for New York State license in 1967 and furnished address [redacted]

[redacted] New York City, and gave Social Security Number [redacted]

b7C

Albany teletype dated 4/24/70 confirms [redacted] application for New York State license 11/67; however, license not issued as additional information needed was never received. [redacted] listed as reference on application [redacted] Chicago, nurses license [redacted]

b7D

The Springfield Division by teletype dated 4/28/70 advised that [redacted] (protect identity), was located residing in [redacted] Interview [redacted] resulted in the following information:

BA 25-27469

b7C

b7D

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] employed [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] officiated.
[redacted] further advised that [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] may possibly cooperate
[redacted]

By teletype dated 4/24/70 (airmail copy to Baltimore), St. Louis Division advised that on 4/23/70 [redacted] member of D. C. Nine, spoke in St. Louis. Informant coverage at this speech revealed that during speech [redacted] carried an envelope addressed to [redacted]. Source of information [redacted] St. Louis advised that [redacted] left St. Louis for Philadelphia on p.m. of 4/23/70 to work with Philadelphia chapter of "Women's Strike for Peace" until 5/5/70 when she will travel to Washington, D. C. for sentencing on D. C. Nine conviction.

b7C

b7D

By teletype dated 4/29/70, the Philadelphia Division advised that informant coverage that division disclosed that [redacted] was in Philadelphia [redacted] While in Philadelphia, she stayed with [redacted] of "Women's Strike for Peace." [redacted] flew out of Philadelphia on 4/25/70 and can be reached at [redacted] St. Louis, Missouri.

By New York teletype dated 4/24/70, the New York Division advised that [redacted] (protect), [redacted] advised information received [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] would definitely protect [redacted]

BA 25-27469

WFO by teletype dated 4/25/70, advised [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] Washington, D. C. as well
as [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] Washington, D. C., did not know the current
whereabouts of [redacted] but all advised that [redacted] has in
the past spent considerable time with [redacted]
[redacted] in New York City. (This is probably
[redacted] New York City).

b7C

b7D

By teletype dated 4/27/70, the Minneapolis
Division in part advised that [redacted]
[redacted] advised that
subject had attended [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] left leaving no forwarding
address and have not been heard from since that time.

Fugitive investigation conducted Baltimore
Division relative to subject [redacted] consisted of a
fixed surveillance from 7:00 a.m. to midnight on
4/25 and 26/70 in the neighborhood of the residence of [redacted]
[redacted] Baltimore; and periodic
spot surveillance in this area during the period from
4/27-30/70. Informant coverage of the Baltimore Division
has been maintained along with confidential sources of
the Baltimore Division including the Inspectional Services
Division of the Baltimore City Police Department. Contacts
with these informants and sources since 4/9/70 revealed
there is no information available to any informant or
source regarding the whereabouts of the three fugitives
this case. According to informant coverage, there has
been absolutely no discussion among leftist organization
members regarding the captioned fugitives since 4/10/70
when a Baltimore informant advised that the FBI had made
contacts at the Peace Action Center, 2525 Maryland Avenue,
Baltimore, headquarters for the Baltimore Defense Committee
regarding the whereabouts of the captioned fugitives.

b7C

Case Agents assigned to each of the Baltimore
informants being utilized will continue to have their
informants report to them on a daily basis regarding the
whereabouts of the fugitives this case.

BA 25-27469

By airtel dated 4/30/70, the Cleveland Division reported the results of the interview with [redacted]

[redacted] Cleveland [redacted]
[redacted] Results of this interview

[redacted]
[redacted] is being set out in part as follows:

[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] advised [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] could not describe and was accompanied by several persons [redacted]
[redacted] advised [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] advised [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] refused to talk about the subject.

[redacted] advised [redacted]
[redacted] in Washington, D. C. [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] could not recall the address [redacted]
[redacted] in Washington, D. C. [redacted] was residing at that time.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] had no idea [redacted]
[redacted]

BA 25-27469

[redacted] would cooperate with the FBI
and would notify the FBI Office, Cleveland, Ohio. [redacted]
should receive any information [redacted]

b7C

b7D

[redacted] further requested
[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 1 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI WASH DC

FBI CINCINTI

1010PM URGENT 5/1/70 KCB

TO DIRECTOR AND BALTIMORE
FROM CINCINNATI

Fug. SUPVR.
1511

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE, SSA; DGP. OO:BA.

FUGITIVE;

REMPTEL INSTANT.

OHIO BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES RECORDS REFLECT NO OHIO DRIVERS
LICENSE RE [REDACTED] NINETEEN SIXTYNINE NAME INDEX
FILES NEGATIVE FOR PLATE EXPIRING APRIL FIFTEEN SEVENTY. NINETEEN
SEVENTY NAME INDEX NOT IN FILE. RECORDS NEGATIVE RE TITLE FOR
SIXTYTHREE PLYMOUTH VIN THREE FIVE THREE ONE ONE SIX THREE TWO EIGHT
SEVEN.

AM COPY TO MP.

END

MXW

FBI WASH DC

REC-13

25-572981-123

MAY 5 1970

56 MAY 1 1970
J. Edgar Hoover

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 1 1970

NR009 SI PLAIN

917 PM URGENT 5/1/70 CEK

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR
BALTIMORE
CHICAGO

FROM SPRINGFIELD (25-14842)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE. SSA; DGP.

OO: BALTIMORE.

1-
7-
FBI SUPVR.
1511

RE MINNEAPOLIS TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, MAY ONE, INSTANT.

b7C

REVIEW OF DRIVERS LICENSE RECORDS, STATE OF ILLINOIS,

REVEALED THAT [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAD ILLINOIS LICENSE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHICH EXPIRED JULY

THREE ZERO SIXTYEIGHT. ADDRESS ON DRIVERS LICENSE WAS ONE

[REDACTED] CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. THIS LICENSE

PRESENTLY BEING HELD BY SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE IN LIEU

OF BOND FOR TRAFFIC VIOLATION IN NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.

FILES NEGATIVE FOR [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

REC-5

25 - 572981-124

16 MAY 5 1970

60 MAY 18 1970
366

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

PAGE TWO

CHICAGO CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION AT ABOVE
ADDRESS TO LOCATE AND APPREHEND FUGITIVE.

END

WA...JDR

FBI WASH DC

CLR

CC-MR. ROSEN

RECEIVED
FBI
JAN 11 1961
JAN 11 1961

4-30-70
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 30 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

NR006 BA PLAIN

845 PM NITEL 4-30-70 PWM

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

NEW HAVEN (25-12800)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

✓ Fug SUPR
1514

[REDACTED] DASH FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

DASH FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

DASH FUGITIVE, DGP;

SSA;OO: BALTIMORE.

b7C

RE NEW HAVEN TELETYPE APRIL TWENTYFOUR LAST.

INFORMATION RECEIVED BALTIMORE DIVISION OF DEMONSTRATION
BY STUDENTS YALE UNIVERSITY OVER WEEKEND MAY ONE THROUGH
MAY THREE INSTANT. NEW HAVEN SHOULD ARRANGE COVERAGE IN VIEW OF
POSSIBILITY CAPTIONED FUGITIVES MAY APPEAR THIS RALLY FOR SPEECH
MAKING ACTIVITIES.

END

REC 16

25-572981-120

17 MAY 5 1970

55 MAY 8 1970

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 29 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR009 BA PLAIN

731 PM NITEL 4-29-70 LLF

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

ALBANY (25-13200)

ATLANTA

NEW YORK (25-127189)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469) P

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE. DGP; SSA.

OO: BALTIMORE

RE BALTIMORE TEL TO ATLANTA APRIL TWENTYTWO LAST;
ALBANY AIRTEL TO BUREAU APRIL TWENTYONE LAST; ALBANY TEL
TO NEW YORK (AM TO BALTIMORE) APRIL TWENTYTWO LAST.

ATLANTA REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY SUTEL RESULTS OF
INVESTIGATION REQUESTED IN RE BALTIMORE TEL

ALBANY DIVISION IS REFERRED TO THEIR AIRTEL TO

BUREAU DATED APRIL TWENTYONE LAST, PAGE FIVE, PARAGRAPH 5 1970

TWO, WHEREIN IT STATES "[REDACTED]"

END PAGE ONE

55 MAY 8 1970

b7C

b7D

PAGE TWO

BA 25-27469

RE ALBANY TEL TO NEW YORK APRIL TWENTYTWO LAST
WHEREIN ALBANY IDENTIFIES [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] IF [REDACTED] RESIDES ALBANY
DIVISION, ALBANY IS TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] CONCERNING
THE WHEREABOUTS OF [REDACTED] AND ADVISE HIM OF THE
HARBORING STATUTE.

b7C

INFORMATION RECEIVED BALTIMORE RE ARTICLE APPEARING
NEW YORK TIMES, PAGE EIGHT, SUNDAY, APRIL TWENTYSIX LAST,
WHEREIN STAFF REPORTER FOR NEW YORK TIMES ALLEGED TO HAVE
INTERVIEWED DANIEL BERRIGAN IN UNKNOWN APARTMENT, NEW YORK
CITY. NEW YORK ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN INSTANT NEWSPAPER
ARTICLE, IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW REPORTER.

END

REW FBI WASH DC

FOR 07 & 09

cc - Mr. ROSEN

NRH: AIN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
241 PM URGENT 5-1-70 DECOMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO DIRECTOR

MAY 1 1970

TELETYPE

ALBANY

ALBUQUERQUE

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

CHICAGO (25-51539)

CINCINNATI

CLEVELAND

NEW YORK

SPRINGFIELD

FROM MINNEAPOLIS (25-12416)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] -

b7C

FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE. SSA; DGP.

OO: BALTIMORE

REC-62

25-572981-127

17 MAY 5 1970

RE CHICAGO TEL TO BUREAU APRIL THIRTY, LAST.

[REDACTED], CURRENTLY HAS

REGISTERED TO HER A SIXTYTHREE PLYMOUTH, FOUR-DOOR
STATION WAGON, VIN THREE FIVE THREE ONE ONE SIX THREE
TWO EIGHT SEVEN, NINETEEN SEVENTY MINNESOTA LICENSE SIX
D T THREE TWO FIVE, LIGHT METALLIC BLUE (FADED), NUMEROUS
DENTS, SLIGHT DENT IN TAIL GATE.

ADVISED [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

54 MAY 11 1970

PAGE TWO

MP 25-12416

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] CLAIMS THEY HAVE
NOT HEARD FROM THEM SINCE THAT TIME, AND HE DOES NOT
KNOW THEIR PRESENT WHEREABOUTS.

MINNESOTA DRIVERS LICENSE BUREAU HAS NO RECORD OF
DRIVER'S LICENSE FOR SUBJECT [REDACTED] STOP PLACED
WITH DMV, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA RE ABOVE VEHICLE.

FOR INFORMATION, OFFICES NOT RECEIVING REFERENCED
TEL, SUBJECT [REDACTED] ACCOMPANIED BY THEIR TWO
CHILDREN, [REDACTED] FEMALE, AGE [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] MALE, AGE NINE MONTHS, WERE SEEN IN CHICAGO
ABOUT FOUR OR FIVE WEEKS AGO. THEY WERE OBSERVED DRIVING
WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE NINETEEN SIXTYONE OR SIXTYTWO
CHEVROLET, LIGHT IN COLOR, BEARING MINNESOTA PLATES, AND
IN ADDITION TO FAMILY HAD LARGE, BLACK CURLY-HAIRED DOG
WITH THEM.

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS HAVING BEARD AND MUSTACHE,
WEARING HAIR LONG AND VERY HEAVY BUILD.

SOURCE ADVISED [REDACTED] INDICATED SHE COULD BE
CONTACTED THROUGH [REDACTED]
END PAGE TWO

b7C

b7D

b7C

b7C

b7D

PAGE THREE

MP 25-12416

[REDACTED]
INVESTIGATION ST., CLOUD, MINNESOTA, DISCLOSED

[REDACTED] HAD MOVED TO SANTA FE, NEW
MEXICO, AND LEAD IS CURRENTLY OUTSTANDING FOR ALBUQUERQUE
TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

CLEVELAND, WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
AT CLEVELAND CONCERNING WHEREABOUTS OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

ALBANY, CINCINNATI AND SPRINGFIELD, WILL ASCERTAIN
AT APPROPRIATE DRIVERS LICENSE BUREAUS IF SUBJECT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] HAVE CURRENT DRIVERS LICENSE IN THEIR
RESPECTIVE STATES.

NEW YORK, WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADDRESS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED, RE WHEREABOUTS
[REDACTED]

P

END

DRL FBI WASH DC

cc Mr. Rosen

NR004 PH CODE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

11:13 AM URGENT 4-29-70 KLY

APR 29 1970

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

TELETYPE

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

ST. LOUIS (25-23209)

FROM PHILADELPHIA (25-42108) (RUC)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; 174644

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; SSA; DGP. OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BALTIMORE TEL TO BUREAU APRIL TWENTYTWO LAST; MINNEAPOLIS
TEL TO ALBANY APRIL TWENTYTHREE LAST AND ST. LOUIS TEL TO PHILA.
APRIL TWENTYFOUR LAST.

NO CREDIT OR CRIMINAL RECORDS LOCATED FOR SUBJECTS, PHILADELPHIA,
PA.

REC-1 25-572981-128

NO RECORDS AT STATE BOARD OF NURSES EXAMINERS, HARRISBURG, PA.,
OF EITHER [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] BEING REGISTERED AS
NURSES IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA OR OF APPLYING FOR REGISTRATION.

[REDACTED] ON APRIL TWENTYEIGHT LAST ADVISED THAT
[REDACTED] WAS IN PHILA. [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

SS DESK, PH, instructed to

RECEIVED-PRIC

and advise them of handling

60 MAY 12 1970

2 0561 02 302110

PH (25-42108)

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]

DUE TO [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ANTI DRAFT

ACTIVITIES IN THE PHILA. AREA, NO INTERVIEW WILL BE CONDUCTED
WITH EITHER OF THEM BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE EMBARRASSMENT TO THE
BUREAU, UACB.

b7C

b7D

ST. LOUIS WILL CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]
PREVIOUSLY REQUESTED OF PHILA.

END

WJM FBI WA

cc-mr. Rosen

FBI

Date: 4/30/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Airtel Airmail
(Priority)

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Albany (25-13200) (P)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE
DGP; SSA

(OO: Baltimore)

b7C

Re Albany airtel dated 4/24/70.

Sources at [REDACTED] in daily contact with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] have furnished no information of pertinence regarding the whereabouts of subject [REDACTED] Information developed that [REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED] and lead set out to interview [REDACTED] a student at Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y., uncooperative on interview. [REDACTED] hostile on interview and slammed door in Agents' faces while being advised of provisions of Federal Harboring and Accessory After Fact statutes. [REDACTED] cooperative and endeavoring to develop information regarding whereabouts of subject [REDACTED] Investigation to determine whereabouts of [REDACTED] for interview continuing.

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Baltimore (Info) (25-27469)
- 2 - Albany

Approved: CWR:lmd/pak

Sent _____ M Per _____

59 MAY 12 1970 Special Agent in Charge

17 MAY 4 1970

FUG. SUP

JPK

AL 25-13200

Sources at Ithaca, N.Y., in a position to

[redacted]
advised [redacted] has visited in
Ithaca area [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] U. S. Post Office, Ithaca, N.Y., received
change of address for [redacted] to [redacted]
[redacted] Syracuse, N.Y., the residence of [redacted]
Interviews of [redacted] and
all sources contacted [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] has been handled and no positive
information regarding [redacted] whereabouts developed.

b7C

b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 30 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR020 CG PLAIN

801PM NITEL 4-30-70 BCK

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

✓ BALTIMORE (25-27469)

MINNEAPOLIS (25-11146)

SPRINGFIELD

FROM CHICAGO (25-51539) (P) 5P

[REDACTED] -FUGITIVE; ET AL. SSA; DGP.

OO: BALTIMORE.

RE CHICAGO TELCALL TO MINNEAPOLIS APRIL THIRTY, INSTANT.

[REDACTED] (PROTECT - REQUESTED) [REDACTED]

CHICAGO, TODAY ADVISED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] UNKNOWN COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

IN MICHIGAN. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NAMES UNKNOWN TO [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

REC-23

25-572981-130

13 MAY 6 1970

59 MAY 12 1970

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAVE TWO CHILDREN, [REDACTED] FEMALE,
AGE [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] MALE, AGE [REDACTED] WITH
THEM. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALSO HAVE VERY LARGE BLACK, CURLY-HAIRED DOG WITH THEM.

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED]

SUBJECT [REDACTED] DESCRIBED BY [REDACTED] AS STILL HAVING BEARD AND
MUSTACHE WEARING HAIR LONG AND VERY HEAVY BUILD.

[REDACTED]

WOULD BE UNCOOPERATIVE IN LOCATING [REDACTED] AND MIGHT HIDE HIM. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

[REDACTED] NOT ACQUAINTED WITH [REDACTED]
BUT INDICATED [REDACTED] IS PRESENTLY RESIDING

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (PROTECT REQUESTED) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHICAGO, TODAY ADVISED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] E WAS
RESIDING AT [REDACTED] CHICAGO, BUT WAS

[REDACTED] WAS AFFILIATED WITH COMMUNIST

PARTY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

[REDACTED] AUTO, A SIXTY-ONE OR SIXTY-TWO CHEVROLET, LIGHT IN COLOR, BEARING MINN. PLATED PARKED IN
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESIDED ON [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAD NO CONTACT WITH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CURRENT WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN [REDACTED]

b7C

CHICAGO CONTINUING INVESTIGATION.

b7D

LEADS

MINNEAPOLIS AT ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA. WILL CONDUCT LOGICAL INVESTIGATION AT RURAL ROUTE FIVE.

AT ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA. WILL CHECK RECORDS OF DRIVERS LICENSE AND MOTOR VEHICLE BUREAU FOR SUBJECT AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
SPRINGFIELD AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS. CONTINUE INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

AIR MAIL COPIES SENT TO ALBANY, ALEXANDRIA, BOSTON, BUFFALO,
CLEVELAND, DETROIT, KANSAS CITY, LOS ANGELES, MEMPHIS, MILWAUKEE,
NEW HAVEN, NEWARK, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURGH, ST. LOUIS,
SAN FRANCISCO, AND WFO.

END

RECEIVED
FBI
JUN 10 1963

CC-MR ROSEN

4/22/70
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

Attached teletype advises of the arrest of Reverend Philip Berrigan and [redacted] by New York Agents on 4/21/70. Both were found hiding in a bedroom closet in the Rectory of St. Gregory The Great Church.

Berrigan and [redacted] were to attend a mass rally to be held at the church in honor of Berrigan; however, this was dampened since they were arrested before the rally took place.

Assistant Director Malone and SAC Gamble were on the scene directing arrest.

Berrigan and [redacted] are part of the "Catonsville Nine", the group responsible for destroying draft records at Catonsville, Maryland, in May, 1968, during an antiwar protest. They were being sought as fugitives when they failed to surrender themselves on 4/9/70 to begin serving their jail sentence after conviction.

CJD

JL V #2 *D* *WBS*

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 21 1970

TELETYPE

b7D

NR038 NY PLAIN

655PM

I M M E D I A T E

4-21-70 RPM

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

ALBANY (25-13200)

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

FROM NEW YORK (25-127189) 1P

REV. PHILIP BERRIGAN;

ALL FUGITIVES;

Selective Service Act, Destruction of Government Property
ET AL; SSA; D&P; DO. BALTIMORE
OFFICE OF ORIGIN

SUBJECTS REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN AND

APPREHENDED BY BUREAU AGENTS WITHOUT INCIDENT,

APRIL TWENTY ONE INSTANT, IN A BEDROOM CLOSET OF RECTORY OF

ST. GREGORY THE GREAT CHURCH, ONE FOUR FOUR WEST NINETIETH

STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. IT WAS NECESSARY TO BREAK DOWN DOOR

LEADING TO SUITE OF ROOMS OCCUPIED BY

VIGOROUS

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING TO LOCATE SUBJECT

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

ADIC AND SAC GAMBLE ON SCENE.

END

RSP FBI WASH DC

Refer to Identification Division
Selective Service Index # 55-20201
FBI # 228 828 G
Subject Located 4-21-70
Prosecution dismissed 4-15-70
Date of Fugitive Card 4-23-70

Refer to Identification Division
Selective Service Index # 20197
FBI # 632932 F
Subject Located 4-21-70
Prosecution dismissed 4-15-70
Date of Fugitive Card 4-23-70

58 MAY 1970

ONE LANDVOIGT
Ident cases are closed 6-5-70

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

CC: FUG. SUPVR

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b7C

b7C

13 MAY 6 1970

FUG SUP

F B I

Date: 5/4/70

the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (25-127189)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVES

b7C

SSA; DGP
(OO: BA)

ReNYteletype 5/1/70 and Butelcall, 5/2/70.

In view of information contained in referenced telephone call, the NYO taking no further action in this regard.

NY will continue vigorous investigation to locate fugitive [REDACTED]

b7C

2 - Bureau
1 - New York

JJD:vm
(4)

REC-23

25-572981-132

2 MAY 6 1970

FUG SUP.
NINE

Sent _____ M Per _____

AY 18 1970 Agent in Charge

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

002 SI PLAIN

1044 AM URGENT 5-6-70 BLR MAY 6 1970

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

TELETYPE

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

CHICAGO (25-52539)

M CLEVELAND

MINNEAPOLIS (25-11146)

FROM SPRINGFIELD (25-14842))105-3141) 2P

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; ET AL. SSA; DGP. 00:

BALTIMORE.

WORLD AFFAIRS FORUM, MAY FOUR DASH SIXTEEN, SEVENTY, FOX
THEATRE, PEORIA, ILLINOIS. IS - MISC; STAG.

b7C

RE CHICAGO TEL TO DIRECTOR, BALTIMORE, MINNEAPOLIS, AND
SPRINGFIELD DATED APRIL THIRTY LAST, CAPTIONED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; ET AL. SSA; DGP." AND SPRINGFIELD AIRTEL
TO DIRECTOR CAPTIONED "WORLD AFFAIRS FORUM, MAY FOUR DASH
SIXTEEN, SEVENTY, FOX THEATRE, PEORIA, ILLINOIS. IS - MISC;
STAG" DATED APRIL TWENTYNINE LAST.

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] (PROTECT) CONTACTED MAY FIVE LAST AND
END PAGE ONE

ST-115

REC-120

25-572981-133

MAY 8 1970

54 MAY 18 1970

360

SI 25-14841, SI 105-41

PAGE TWO

ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] MAY POSSIBLY BE IN
PEORIA, ILLINOIS, ON MAY EIGHT NEXT TO ATTEND PROPOSED
DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST THE WORLD AFFAIRS FORUM. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAS NO REASON TO BASE THIS CONCLUSION EXCEPT FOR THE
FACT THAT [REDACTED] IS THE TYPE TO ATTEND ANY TYPE OF
DEMONSTRATION AGAINST THE "ESTABLISHMENT". [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED]

SPRINGFIELD [REDACTED] WILL MAINTAIN CLOSE CONTACT
WITH [REDACTED] IN ORDER TO LOCATE SUBJECTS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END

JTJ FBI WASH DC

cc. Mr Sullivan

May 1, 1970

REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;

b7C

ET AL
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

On [redacted] Sylvio J. Mollo, Chief of the
Criminal Division, Office of U. S. Attorney, Southern
District of New York, advised that on this date [redacted]
[redacted] had appeared before the Federal Grand Jury, Southern
District of New York, [redacted]

Mr. Mollo advised that he is considering the

b5

b7C

b7D

Investigation to locate [redacted]

[redacted] has been unsuccessful in order to serve him with
a subpoena to testify before a Federal Grand Jury.

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

b7C

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

NOTE: Original and one furnished [redacted] Department of
Justice.

JPK:rcg

(4)

MAILED 3

MAY 1 - 1970

COMM-FBI

REC-29

25-572981-134

MAY 5 1970

58 MAY 13 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 7 1970
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR007 WF PLAIN

901AM URGENT 5-7-70 ALM

TO DIRECTOR

BALTIMORE (25-27469) (VIA WASHINGTON)

NEW YORK (25-127189)

ST. LOUIS (25-23209) (VIA WASHINGTON)

FROM WASHING FIELD (25-23642) 2P

[REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED]

- FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED]

FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED]

- FUGITIVE, SSA; DGP, OO:BA

RESLTEL TO WFO AND BALTIMORE INSTANT DATE , AND NEW YORK TEL
TO WFO MAY FIVE, LAST.

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

SUBPOENA TO TESTIFY FGJ, SDNY, TEN AM, MAY ELEVEN, NEXT,

SERVED ON

[REDACTED]

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SENTENCING DREW CROWD IN EXCESS OF ONE HUNDRED PERSONS WITH
AT LEAST ONE SPECTATOR FORCEFULLY REMOVED FROM COURT ROOM. DUE TO
TENSE ATMOSPHERE AT USDC, WASHINGTON, D.C., NO ATTEMPT MADE TO
INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

FREE ON PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE

END PAGE ONE

MAY 8 1970

b7C

TELETYPE TO:

BA, SL 5 5 MAY 14 1970

[REDACTED]

WFO 25-32642

PAGE TWO

PENDING APPEAL.

WFO WILL OBTAIN ADDRESS USED BY [REDACTED] FOR BOND RELEASE
PURPOSED AND FURNISH TO NECESSARY OFFICES. P.

b7C

END

NY.....TUJLW FBI NEW YORK

WA...JTJ R RELAY FBKXXX FBI WASH DC

AT 12:38P-277E

IN 9 3-00.1

2-25-61 9P-11-11

CC-MR. ROSEN

FBI

Date: 5/8/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FUGITIVE;
 FUGITIVE;
 FUGITIVE
 DGP; SSA
 OO: BALTIMORE

b7C

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

Re Baltimore summary airtel to Bureau, 5/1/70.

By communication dated 4/27/70, the Minneapolis Division advised that investigation at St. Cloud, Minnesota, disclosed [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] was employed as a registered nurse at St. Cloud Hospital, St. Cloud, Minnesota, 10/6/69 to 2/10/70, resigning without furnishing a forwarding address. Hospital records disclose [REDACTED] formerly employed at Casualty Hospital, Washington, D. C.

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] advised [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] left leaving no forwarding address and have not been heard from since that time.

2 - Bureau
 1 - Baltimore
 TOM: csm
 (3)

REC-66

MAY 9 1970

FUP EUP

51 MAY 18 1970

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

[Signature]

BA 25-27469

By communication dated 4/30/70, the Atlanta Division furnished the following information resulting from the interview of [redacted] It is noted that [redacted]

[redacted] were interviewed separately [redacted] has had no contact with subject [redacted] Neither [redacted] [redacted] approve of [redacted] present activities. [redacted] will immediately advise the FBI if they ascertain the whereabouts of [redacted] or the other fugitives. [redacted] has been in touch [redacted] Baltimore, Maryland, recently and determined she has no information regarding subject [redacted] whereabouts. [redacted] confidentially advised that [redacted] [redacted] could know whereabouts of fugitive and would also protect [redacted] has absolutely no information to substantiate this.

b7C

b7D

The Atlanta Division further advised that the Nurses Professional Registry for metropolitan Atlanta was searched concerning subject [redacted] and no record of [redacted] being employed as a registered nurse that area could be found.

By communication dated 5/1/70, the Minneapolis Division advised as follows:

[redacted] currently has registered to her a 1963 Plymouth four door station wagon, VIN 3531163287, 1970 Minnesota license 6DT325, light metallic faded blue, with numerous dents and a slight dent in the tailgate.

The Minneapolis Division further advised that [redacted] advised Agents that [redacted]

[redacted] have not heard from them since that time and he has no idea as to their present whereabouts.

BA 25-27469

Minnesota Drivers License Bureau has no record of a drivers license for subject [REDACTED]

By communication dated 5/1/70, the San Juan Division furnished the following information as a result of interview with [REDACTED]

On 5/1/70, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was contacted [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised he has been in the Virgin Islands approximately two months and is temporarily in St. Thomas working for the Virgin Islands water and power authority. His permanent assignment with the authority will be in St. Croix.

b7C

[REDACTED] advised he last saw [REDACTED] at Cornell University approximately three months ago. He said he has no knowledge regarding his present whereabouts and could not furnish any additional information regarding him. He added he did not expect him to be in the Caribbean area inasmuch as all of his contacts are in the northeastern part of the U. S.

It was not felt that [REDACTED] was completely cooperative. The provisions of the Federal Harboring Statute were explained to him.

By communication dated 5/5/70, the New York Office advised that Bureau approval received to serve subpoena on [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] for appearance before a FGJ, Southern District of New York (SDNY). The date to appear on the subpoena was left blank because of the difficulty in locating [REDACTED]

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

The New York Office instructed WFO if [REDACTED] located, the date of his appearance in the SDNY should be written in to read [REDACTED]

New York further advised the Washington Field Office that confidential information received [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

BA 25-27469

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

The purpose of the subpoena to [redacted] is [redacted]
[redacted]

By communication dated 5/7/70, WFO advised that the subpoena to testify before the FGJ, SDNY, at [redacted] was served on [redacted] at Washington, D. C. without incident [redacted] WFO further advised that [redacted]
[redacted]

In the same communication, WFO advised that [redacted] also a member of the "D. C. Nine," was sentenced to [redacted] WFO stated that the sentencing drew a crowd in excess of 100 persons with at least one spectator forcibly removed from the courtroom. Due to the tense atmosphere in the USDC, Washington, D. C., no attempt was made by Agents to interview [redacted] address on her bond release will be obtained and a lead set out for her interview.

b7C

By communication dated 5/5/70, the Albany Division advised as follows:

[redacted]
[redacted] when contacted on 5/4/70 stated that [redacted]
[redacted] in his opinion, may have [redacted]
[redacted]

b7C

b7D

It was further noted by [redacted]
[redacted] still resides in the Rochester area. [redacted]
[redacted] is a man of great influence and may be helpful in the location of [redacted] and could very possibly influence [redacted] to surrender.

BA 25-27469

By communication dated 5/6/70, the Springfield Division stated that [redacted] (protect identity) was contacted on 5/5/70 and advised that [redacted] may possibly be in Peoria, Illinois, on 5/8/70 to attend the proposed demonstrations against the World Affairs Forum. [redacted] had no reason to base this conclusion except for the fact that [redacted] is the type to attend any type of demonstration against the "establishment."

b7C

b7D

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Between the period 5/1 - 5/7/70, the Baltimore Office has maintained close liaison with neighborhood sources located in the area of Baltimore where [redacted] has frequented in the past [redacted]. These addresses are [redacted]

[redacted] residence of [redacted]

[redacted] residence of [redacted]

[redacted] (residence of [redacted])

b7C

b7D

(the address of the "Viva House" [redacted] a past associate of [redacted] (residence of [redacted])

[redacted] when interviewed stated he had last seen [redacted] and [redacted] sometime during 3/70. He stated that he did not know the present whereabouts of [redacted] or [redacted] and if he did know he would have to give it some consideration before he notified the FBI.

[redacted] Baltimore, stated when interviewed that he last saw [redacted] and [redacted] at a party three or four days before they were to turn themselves in (4/9/70). [redacted] would not disclose the location of this party however advised that [redacted] was not present on that evening.

b7C

[redacted] stated that if he saw or learned of the whereabouts of [redacted] or [redacted] he would not furnish this information to the FBI and would not cooperate in any way to effect their apprehension.

BA 25-27469

[redacted] Baltimore, would not admit FBI Agents to her home, refused to speak with the FBI Agents in the absence of a search warrant or a warrant for her arrest, and stated that she would not cooperate in any manner in the apprehension of the fugitives this case.

b7C

[redacted] residing at [redacted] when contacted by Agents stated that she would refuse to furnish any information concerning the whereabouts of [redacted] and would refuse to cooperate in any way towards [redacted] apprehension.

[redacted] when recontacted stated that he has heard no information from or about [redacted] and stated that he would refuse to cooperate with Agents of the FBI in her apprehension.

On the evening of [redacted] [redacted] was recontacted [redacted] Baltimore, Md. This recontact was at [redacted] request.

[redacted] has not seen nor heard [redacted]

b7C

b7D

[redacted] has given this matter considerable thought and that he would cooperate with the Agents of the FBI [redacted]

[redacted] He stated that he had arrived at this decision [redacted]

[redacted] would cooperate fully with the FBI in her arrest.

BA 25-27469

Security informant coverage in the Baltimore Office is progressing on a daily basis with coverage instituted in all known "new left" organizations in the Baltimore area with instructions to the informants to obtain whatever information possible concerning the whereabouts of the three fugitives this case.

On 5/7/70, FD-315's [redacted] were submitted on the three fugitives this case.

b2

b7E

F B I

Date: 5/7/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM : SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE; ET AL.
SSA; DGP

(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Bureau teletype to all offices, 4/10/70.
 Detroit teletype to Bureau, 4/10/70, captioned [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] DGP; SELECTIVE SERVICE MATTER; OO: PH."; and
 Minneapolis teletype to Albany, 4/23/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau is one copy of Minneapolis
 teletype.

Enclosed for Baltimore is one copy of Detroit
 teletype, 4/10/70, AL file (25-14295).

Sources and informants attending "America is Hard
 to Find" tribute for [REDACTED] 4/17, 18, 19/70,
 advised [REDACTED] subject of Philadelphia DGP;
 SELECTIVE SERVICE MATTER case, unknown to them.

Referenced Detroit teletype set forth lead for

- (2- Bureau (Enc. 1)
- 2- Baltimore (25-27469) (Enc. 1)
- 1- Detroit (52-5876)
- 1- Newark
- 1- Philadelphia
- 1- Saint Louis
- 3- Albany
- 1- (25-14295)

RAH:dap

(11)

Approved: _____

Sent _____ M. Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

51 MAY 18 1970

b7C

b7C

b7C

b7C

REC-66

MAY 9 1970

FUG. DGP.
NINE

AL 25-13200

Philadelphia to locate and interview subject. Philadelphia is further requested to interview [redacted] regarding her advanced knowledge of the attendance of [redacted] PHIL BERRIGAN at the Peace Tribute, 4/17,18,19/70. It is further requested to question [redacted] regarding the present location of [redacted] and [redacted]

b7C

Since there is no outstanding investigation regarding [redacted] Albany is conducting no further investigation regarding this matter.

R003 MP PLAIN

11:14 PM URGENT 4/23/70 RRM

TO ALBANY
ALEXANDRIA
BALTIMORE
BOSTON
BUFFALO
CHICAGO
CLEVELAND
DETROIT
KANSAS CITY
LOS ANGELES
MILWAUKEE
NEW HAVEN
NEWARK
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
PITTSBURGH
PORTLAND
RICHMOND
ST. LOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO
WFO

FROM MINNEAPOLIS (25-12416) 4P

END PAGE ONE

ENCLOSURE

25-572981-137

PAGE TWO

MP 25-12416

[REDACTED] DASH FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

b7C

DASH FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

DASH FUGITIVE; SSA;

DGP. OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED APRIL TWENTYTWO
LAST.

FOR INFO OFFICES NOT RECEIVING RETEL, SUBJECTS PHILIP
BERRIGAN AND [REDACTED] WERE APPREHENDED BY BUAGENTS, NYC,
APRIL TWENTYONE LAST.

ALL OFFICES RECEIVING THIS COMMUNICATION WITH EXCEPTION
PORTLAND AND RICHMOND REFER TO MINNEAPOLIS LETTER TO ALBANY
DATED FEB. SEVENTEEN LAST ENTITLED [REDACTED]
SM DASH MISC., MINNEAPOLIS FILE ONE HUNDRED DASH ONE FOUR
SEVEN EIGHT THREE, SETTING FORTH ADDRESSES OF INDIVIDUALS
AND ORGANIZATIONS FOR EACH DIVISION. THESE NAMES AND
ADDRESSES OBTAINED FM ADDRESS BOOK LOST BY SUBJECT [REDACTED]
AT MINNEAPOLIS - ST. PAUL, MINN., AIRPORT SEPT. EIGHTEEN
LAST.

b7C

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

MP25-12416

REVIEW OF MINNEAPOLIS FILE TWENTYFIVE DASH FIVE EIGHT NINE
SEVEN CONCERNING CO INVESTIGATION IN NINETEEN FIFTYONE OF

[REDACTED] WHO NOW RESIDES ST.

CLOUD, MINN., DISCLOSED FOLLOWING REFERENCES: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALL OF CHICAGO, ILL. INVESTIGATION IN
NINETEEN FIFTYONE DISCLOSED [REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED
IN CO INVESTIGATION AT PORTLAND, ORE., AND [REDACTED]
WAS INTERVIEWED IN RICHMOND DIVISION. FOR INTERVIEW OF
ABOVE REFERENCES, CHICAGO REFER TO YOUR FILE TWENTYFIVE DASH
TWO ZERO FIVE SIX EIGHT, PORTLAND REFER TO YOUR FILE
TWENTYFIVE DASH NINE SIX NINE ONE, AND RICHMOND TO YOUR
FILE TWENTYFIVE DASH EIGHT ZERO ONE NINE, AND INTERVIEW THESE
INDIVIDUALS IN YOUR RESPECTIVE DIVISIONS CONCERNING WHEREABOUTS
OF SUBJECT [REDACTED] AND OTHER SUBJECTS IF KNOWN TO THESE
INDIVIDUALS.

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

MP 25-12416

ALL OFFICES RECEIVING ABOVE MENTIONED MINNEAPOLIS
LETTER CONCERNING SUBJECT [REDACTED] WILL CONDUCT INVESTIGATION
AT ADDRESSES SET FORTH IN THIS LETTER TO YOUR DIVISION IN
EFFORT TO LOCATE AND APPREHEND [REDACTED] AND OTHER SUBJECTS. b7C

FOR INFORMATION ALL OFFICES, MINNEAPOLIS HAS OPENED
SEPARATE FILES ON EACH FUGITIVE AS FOLLOWS: [REDACTED]
TWENTYFIVE DASH ONE TWO FOUR ONE FIVE; [REDACTED] TWENTYFIVE
DASH ONE TWO FOUR ONE SIX; [REDACTED] TWENTYFIVE DASH ONE TWO
FOUR ONE SEVEN.

INVESTIGATION MINNEAPOLIS CONTINUING.

P

END

AL.WEB

FBI ALBANY

CLR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

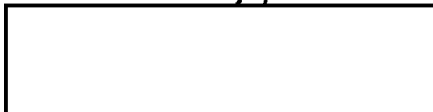
PD 217D
BA 5/12/70

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-57298) ⁵⁷²⁹⁸¹

DATE: 5/8/70

FROM : SAC, EL PASO (14-74) (P)

SUBJECT:



FUGITIVE;
FUGITIVE;
FUGITIVE

b7C

DGP; SSA

CO: BA

Re BA airtel to all SACs, 4/22/70.

This is to advise that in accordance with the instructions contained in the referenced communication, El Paso has alerted all law enforcement organizations in the El Paso Division, as well as the U. S. Customs, USINS, and the border agencies which logically might have contact with the subjects in the event they attempted to enter into Mexico.

In addition, El Paso has contacted all criminal, racial, and Spanish American informants and sources and alerted them to the possibility of the presence of the subjects in the El Paso Division.

El Paso has not had any anti-war rallies or meetings in the recent past, and no information has been received indicating that such action will take place in the near future.

LEAD ST-110

EL PASO

AT EL PASO, TEXAS:

REC-20 25-572981-138

Will continue contact with sources, informants, police, and military intelligence agencies for MAY 11 1970 information regarding the captioned subjects.

2-Bureau
2-Baltimore (25-27469)
2-El Paso

FJP:sf
(6)

REC-20
1744
MAY 11 1970

MAILED



MAY 20 1970

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NR021 WF PLAIN

1003 PM NITEL 5-7-70 GEA

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

CHICAGO (25-51539)

ST. LOUIS (25-23209)

ALL VIA WASHINGTON

NEW YORK (25-127189)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (25-32642) 4P

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 7 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

b7C

FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE, SSA; DGP, OO COLON BA

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, BALTIMORE, NEW YORK AND ST. LOUIS,
INSTANT DATE.

USDC OFFICIALS ADVISE [REDACTED] FURNISHED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, AS RESIDENCE ON BOND

RELEASE FORMS. [REDACTED]

b7C

END PAGE ONE

TELETYPE TO:

BA506MAY 18 1970

2 MAY 11 1970

TELETYPE
SUP.

WFO 25-32642

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]
WASHINGTON, D.C., FINALLY LOCATED INSTANT DATE. [REDACTED] REFUSED
TO ADMIT AGENTS INTO RESIDENCE AND ADVISED SHE WOULD NOT COOPERATE
WITH FBI IN ANY MANNER. [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED OF HARBORING STATUTE.

PASSPORT OFFICE, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE RECORDS REVEALED
NO CURRENT PASSPORT FOR ANY OF SUBJECTS. [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED]
RECORDS AT ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL (FORMERLY CASUALTY
HOSPITAL), WASHINGTON, D.C., REVEAL [REDACTED] EMPLOYED THERE

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SHE POSSESSES ILLINOIS REGISTERED NURSE NUMBER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND HER REFERENCES WERE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHICAGO, AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EVANSTON, ILLINOIS. FORMER EMPLOY-

END PAGE TWO

WFO 25-32642

PAGE THREE

MENT WAS LISTED AS ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, TWO NINE ZERO ZERO LAKE SHIRE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS STATE PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE, ONE SIX ZERO ONE W. TAYLOR STREET, CHICAGO, AND PRATICAL NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM, TWO NINE ONE THREE N. COMMONWEALTH, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED SAME HOSPITAL [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND POSSESSES DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA REGISTERED NURSE NUMBER [REDACTED] HER REFERENCES ALL IN WASHINGTON, D.C. AND WFO HANDLING. ALL NEGATIVE TO DATE.

b7C

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA OFFICE OF OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS RECORDS REVEAL NO CURRENT EMPLOYMENT BY EITHER [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] [REDACTED] IN ANY NURSING CAPACITY IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

CHICAGO CHECK RECORDS AT ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, TWO NINE ZERO ZERO LAKE SHIRE DRIVE, ILLINOIS STATE PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE, ONE SIX ZERO ONE, W. TAYLOR STREET, AND PRACTIAL NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM, TWO NINE ONE THREE N. COMMONWEALTH, ALL IN CHICAGO FOR POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL LEAD INFORMATION. CONTACT [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] CHICAGO, AND [REDACTED]

b7D

END PAGE THREE

WFO 25-32642

PAGE FOUR

[REDACTED] EVANSTON, ILLINOIS, FOR POSSIBLE INFORMATION RE THE
PRESENT WHEREABOUTS OF [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

NEW YORK CONTACT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK, FOR POSSIBLE INFORMATION RE [REDACTED] WHEREABOUTS.

ST. LOUIS CONTACT [REDACTED]

AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AT ST. LOUIS. P.

END

WA...JDR R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

cc. m. R. Rosen

F B I

Date: 5/8/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] FUGITIVE;
- FUGITIVE;
DGP; SSA

b7C

EW

(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Albany airtel to Bureau, 4/30/70, and Albany teletype to Buffalo, 5/5/70.

Sources at Syracuse and Ithaca, N.Y., [REDACTED] have been unable to develop any information re whereabouts [REDACTED] awarded an honorary degree in absentia on 5/5/70, at the "Free University", LeMoyne College, Syracuse, N.Y. This event was covered by Bureau Agents and subject did not appear. Recontact with [REDACTED] at Ithaca, N.Y., re possible action to affect surrender of subject, developed leads re interview with [REDACTED] at Rochester and New York City.

b7C

b7D

- (2- Bureau
2- Baltimore (25-27469)
2- Albany
CWR:dap
(6)

REC 14

572981-140

MAY 11 1970

b7C

Approved: _____

Sent _____

M

Per _____

56 MAY 15 1970

Special Agent

Charge

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 11 1970

NR027 NY PLAIN

9 30 PM NITEL 5-11-70 JJT

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR 25-572981

FROM NEW YORK 25-127189

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVES SSA DGP

b7C

✓ 1511 ⁶ SUPVR

PETER L. TRUEBNER, AUSA, SDNY, ADVISED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IT IS NOTED [REDACTED] WAS PRESENT

[REDACTED] ON APRIL TWENTYONE LAST WHEN

PHILIP BERRIGAN AND [REDACTED] WERE ARRESTED WHILE HIDING

IN [REDACTED] INNER CLOSET. [REDACTED] ADVISED SA'S ON APRIL TWENTYONE

LAST [REDACTED]

AIR MAIL COPY TO BALTIMORE.

END

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

b7D

EBR FBI WASH DC

REC-77

25-572981-14
5 MAY 13 1970

b7C

CC-MR. ROSEN

MAY 19 1970

F B I

Date: 5/15/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: *ERT* SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) (P)
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE;
 FUGITIVE;
 FUGITIVE

b7C

DGP; SSA
 OO: Baltimore

Re Baltimore airtel to Bureau, 5/8/70.

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

By communication dated 5/5/70, the Alexandria Division advised that on 4/30/70, [REDACTED] Annandale, Virginia, advised she is acquainted with all three subjects having attended their trial in Balto. along with her husband, [REDACTED]. She stated that she had no idea as to their current whereabouts, nor had she had any communication from any of the subjects since the trial. [REDACTED] further advised that [REDACTED] was a close associate of both she and her husband for many years but that she had no idea as to his whereabouts or whom he might logically attempt to contact.

b7C

[REDACTED] was advised of the provisions of the Federal Harboring Statute, subsequent to which she advised that she would not cooperate with the authorities in an attempt to locate and apprehend the subjects, should she ever obtain information as to their whereabouts.

It is to be noted that [REDACTED] is subject of Alexandria file 100-272 IS-WISC as a result of his activities while [REDACTED] WDC.

2- Bureau
 1- Baltimore
 LMB:tms
 (3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/4/86 BY SP807/MLW

16 MAY 18 1970

8 MAY 22 1970

FUG-SUP

INTE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
 Special Agent in Charge

BA 25-27469

By communication dated 5/5/70, the Milwaukee Division advised that [redacted] who has been known to participate in various protest activities, most of them directed against the Vietnam war and various aspects of civil rights, and who is currently listed on the Agigator Index of the Milwaukee Division, was interviewed on 4/22/70, and advised he believes that the subjects would surface at a date in the near future, however [redacted] said he had no knowledge of their present location. Further, [redacted] advised that he did not understand the reason for subjects' refusal to submit to incarceration as this was a direct conflict with their beliefs.

b7C

Milwaukee Division advised sources who are familiar with New Left and related activities within the State of Wisconsin, however, were unable to furnish positive information.

By communication dated 5/6/70, the St. Louis Division advised that efforts to locate [redacted] at St. Louis, Missouri, had met with negative results. [redacted]

b7C

b7D

On 4/23/70, a reliable source advised the St. Louis Division that [redacted] participated in a demonstration in that city during which time [redacted] however, the source was unable to obtain the address.

By communication dated 5/7/70, the Albany Division advised that sources and informants attending "America is Hard to Find" tribute for [redacted] 4/17/70 - 4/19/70, advised that [redacted] subject of Philadelphia DGP; Selective Service Matter case, was unknown to them. The Albany communication set out a lead to interview [redacted] regarding her advanced knowledge of the attendance of [redacted] PHIL BERRIGAN at the Peace Tribute, 4/17 through 19/70. It was further requested that Philadelphia question [redacted] regarding the present location of [redacted] and [redacted]

b7C

By communication dated 5/8/70, The Albany Division advised that sources and informants at Syracuse and Ithaca, New York, in daily contact with family and social acquaintances, have been unable to develop any information concerning the whereabouts of [redacted] was awarded an honorary degree in absentia on 5/5/70 at the "Free University," LeMoyne College, Syracuse, N.Y. This event was covered by Bureau Agents and subject did not appear. Recontact with the [redacted] at Ithaca, NY regarding possible action to affect surrender of the subject, developed leads re interview with [redacted] at Rochester and New York City.

b7C

b7D

BA 25-27469

By communication dated 5/8/70, the Buffalo Division advised that [redacted] Rochester, N.Y., advised he is not personally acquainted with [redacted] but is familiar with him as a result of recent publicity he has received.

[redacted] is a Jesuit priest, who receives his assignments and orders directly from the Jesuit Order [redacted]

[redacted] the diocese of Rochester has one representative at Cornell University [redacted] identified this individual as [redacted] and stated [redacted] to determine if he possesses any information pertaining to [redacted] or his current whereabouts.

b7C

b7D

[redacted] upon contacting [redacted] would immediately notify the FBI as to what information, if any, he has ascertained.

At this time, [redacted] fully apprised of the Bureau's interest concerning [redacted] and he indicated that he would lend his full cooperation to the FBI.

By communication dated 5/9/70, the Albany Division advised that [redacted] who obtained information from an extremely sensitive source, advised that [redacted] is known to be in the Boston area and living with the "Peace Loving People." Boston was requested to alert any New Left sources and Albany advised it would attempt to develop more specific information concerning [redacted] whereabouts.

b2

b7D

b7C

By communication dated 5/11/70, the New York Division advised that PETER L. TRUEBNER, AUSA, SDNY, reported that [redacted]

[redacted] It is noted [redacted] advised Special Agents [redacted] of the New York Office on 4/21/70 [redacted]

b3 Rule 6(e)

By communication dated 5/12/70, the New York Division advised that contacts with [redacted] Jamaica, NY, and [redacted] and her husband, [redacted] Brooklyn, NY, determined they are associates of [redacted] but all stated they would not disclose his whereabouts if they knew the same.

b7C

b7D

b7C

BA 25-27469

The New York Division advised that various inquiries

[redacted]
failed to disclose any pertinent information regarding the location
of [redacted] According
to [redacted]

[redacted] is a "free lancer," assigned to Cornell
University. [redacted]

b7C

b7D

[redacted] it is
[redacted] belief that [redacted] will not attempt to contact
[redacted] because of possible additional embarrassment, and
[redacted]

[redacted] Various Jesuits residences in the NYC area have been
checked with negative results. Additionally, a regular check is
being maintained on the Marymount Nuns residence, 137 West 85th
St., NYC. This convent is considered by the New York Division
to be a dissident branch of Marymount Nuns and the building has
been searched twice by the NYO.

[redacted]
[redacted] who resides at [redacted]

NYC,

b7C

b7D

[redacted] Appropriate leads to identify the above
[redacted] and interview them regarding the fugitives were sent
out by the New York Office.

By communication dated 5/13/70 the Oklahoma City
Division advised that [redacted]

b7C

b7D

[redacted] was interviewed and denied knowledge
of possible whereabouts of the subject. He stated the person most
likely to know the whereabouts of [redacted] is [redacted]
[redacted]

By communication dated 5/13/70, the New York
Division advised a reliable source reported that [redacted] NYC,

b7C

BA 25-27469

[redacted] is making preparations for [redacted] marriage in Syracuse, NY during June, 1970. [redacted] was reportedly in Syracuse during the weekend of 5/9 through 10/70. The Albany Division was requested to discretely ascertain [redacted] date and place of marriage and assure sufficient coverage on the pertinent date to apprehend [redacted] should he appear at the function.

b7C

By communication dated 5/14/70, the Albany Division advised that investigation at Syracuse, NY has identified [redacted] Evanston, Illinois, as a close personal friend of [redacted] who has visited in the past at the [redacted] home. A lead was set out for Chicago to interview [redacted] concerning the fugitive whereabouts.

b7C

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Between the period 5/8 through 5/14/70, the Baltimore Office has continued to maintain close liaison with neighborhood sources located in the area of Baltimore where [redacted] has resided and frequented in the past. Neighborhood sources continue to report on the activities of the relatives of [redacted] which are residing in the Baltimore area.

b7C

On 5/8/70, [redacted] Principal Clerk, Maryland Nurses Association, Inc., 2315 St. Paul St., advised her files contain no previous and no current registration for [redacted]

On 5/8/70, [redacted] advised that [redacted] formerly resided at [redacted] where he was friendly with [redacted] advised that [redacted] departed the Baltimore area [redacted] and is currently residing [redacted] has telephone number [redacted] On 5/9/70, [redacted] advised she is [redacted] however, [redacted] advised her only contact with [redacted] [redacted] however, she has received no information concerning [redacted] whereabouts.

b7C

b7D

On 5/11/70, [redacted] Maryland Board of Examiners of Nurses, made available a dead file concerning [redacted] who was registered as a practicing nurse in the State of Maryland on 12/6/66. There is no current registration for [redacted] and a review of the above file failed to disclose information

BA 25-27469

not previously reported in Baltimore file.

Security informant coverage in the Baltimore Office continues to progress on a daily basis. These informants are reporting to the respective case Agents on a daily basis, however, contact with these informants to date has resulted in the determination that there has been very little, if any, discussion within the various elements of the New Left concerning the whereabouts of the subjects.

Bureau will be expeditiously advised of all pertinent developments.

FBI

Date: 5/15/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] b7C

ET AL
FUGITIVES
SSA; DGP
(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Albany airtel to Bureau dated, 5/8/70.
Albany teletype to Boston dated, 5/9/70.
New York teletype to Baltimore dated, 5/12/70.

Contact with all sources at Ithaca, New York,
and Syracuse, New York, regarding whereabouts of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] continuing. b7C

On 5/8/70, [REDACTED] overheard a conversation
of [REDACTED] at
Syracuse, New York, indicating that [REDACTED] was in
Boston, Massachusetts on 5/7/70. Interviews [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] indicated that he will not
confide [REDACTED] regarding contacts with [REDACTED] b2
[REDACTED] Former social acquaintance of [REDACTED] at b7C
Evanston, Illinois, identified and leads set out to contact. b7D
Discreet inquiry being made at Syracuse, New York, to
determine date and place of marriage of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and coverage will be afforded.

② Bureau
2- Albany
CWR:lew
(4)

REC 12

25-572981-144

MAY 18 1970

/ cc SSUNIT

Approved: _____

56 MAY 22 1970

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

FUGITIVE

NINE

[Handwritten initials]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN NEW YORK	DATE 5/18/70	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/21/70-5/13/70
TITLE OF CASE <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	TYPED BY gdw
		CHARACTER OF CASE <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 50px;">b7C</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding-top: 20px;">SSA - HARBORING</div>	

REFERENCES

New York airtel to Bureau, 4/23/70, entitled
"REVEREND PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN."

SSA; DGP"

New York airtel to Baltimore, 4/23/70, same
title as above airtel.

WFO teletype to Bureau, 5/7/70, same title
as above airtel.

- P -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

- 1 - Bureau (25-572981)
- 1 - USA, SDNY
- 1 - Baltimore (25-27469)
- 1 - Albany (25-13200)
- 2 - New York (25-136826)

25-572981-145	REC-26
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MAY 19 1970	

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Notations

Agency	Request Recd.	Date Fwd.	By

Iss by **[Signature]**
 Atten **[Signature]**
 Date sent **5/25/70**
 By **SPK/SIF**

b7C

NO
STAT SECT.

59 JUN 4 1970

- A -
COVER PAGE

NY 25-127189

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE

A new 25 case has been opened to report the investigation and any prosecutive action concerning [REDACTED] SSA-Harboring, Origin is New York.

PETER L. TRUEBNER, AUSA, SDNY, advised that [REDACTED] appeared before the FGJ, SDNY, [REDACTED] appeared before the FGJ [REDACTED]

Bureau approval was received to serve subpoenas to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

LEAD:

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will maintain contact with AUSA PETER L. TRUEBNER, SDNY, and report any prosecutive action.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, SDNY

Report of: [REDACTED]

Date: 5/18/70

Office: New York, New York

Field Office File #: 25-136826

Bureau File #: 25-572981

Title: [REDACTED]

b7C

b3 Rule 6(e)

Character: SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT-HARBORING

b7C

Synopsis:

Fugitives Reverend PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] arrested 4/21/70 while hiding in inner closet in bedroom of [REDACTED] St. Gregory the Great Church, New York, NY. [REDACTED] insisted fugitives not in suite, and only persons present were himself and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Jesuit Seminarian, Chief of Division, Office of USA, SDNY, desired [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to be subpoenaed before FGJ SDNY [REDACTED] [REDACTED] appeared before FGJ, as directed, SDNY.

- P -

DETAILS:

On April 10, 1970, the Bureau alerted all offices to the fugitive status of [REDACTED] Reverend PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] members of the "Catonsville Nine", who had failed to appear for jailing on April 9, 1970, at Baltimore, Maryland. Federal bench warrants were issued for their arrest on April 9, 1970.

Reverend PHILIP BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] were arrested on April 21, 1970, by Bureau Agents while attempting to hide in an inner closet in the bedroom of [REDACTED] St. Gregory the Great Church, 144 West 90th Street, New York, New York.

b7C

NY 25-127189

At the time of fugitives' apprehension in [redacted]
[redacted] was stretched out on his bed
in pants and shirt while two members of the Jesuit Society
[redacted] and a seminarian named [redacted]
were sitting on either end of a couch in [redacted] living
room, feigning sleep. [redacted] is assigned to Woodstock
College, Woodstock, Maryland. They insisted they had no
knowledge that BERRIGAN and [redacted] were hiding in [redacted]
[redacted] closet.

b7C

On April 22, 1970, SILVIO J. MOLLO, Chief of Criminal
Division, Office of United States Attorney, Southern District
of New York, stated he desired subpoenas be served on [redacted]
and [redacted] for their appearance before the Federal Grand
Jury (EC-1) [redacted]
[redacted]

b3 Rule 6(e)

b5

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 5/4/70

On April 21, 1970, while at St. Gregory the Great Church, 144 West 90th Street, New York, New York, attempting to locate and apprehend Father PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN and [redacted] in the office and study of [redacted]

[redacted] I discovered a small locked door and partition inside a closet. I asked [redacted] if he had a key to the door, but he said no. I then asked specifically if BERRIGAN or [redacted] was behind the door, to which [redacted] stated not to his knowledge. I then asked what was behind the door, and he stated to his knowledge only old records. [redacted] turned away and said nothing further to me. After making several attempts to see over the partition and also open the door, I had to kick open the door. I found both Father BERRIGAN and [redacted] hiding in a narrow, dark closet and they were placed under arrest by myself and other Special Agents. b7C

On 4/21/70 at New York, New York File # 25-127189

by SA [redacted] mpr Date dictated 4/28/70 b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 4/28/70

On April 21, 1970, about 4:45 PM, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation were attempting to effect the arrest of Father PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN and [redacted] at the rectory of St. Gregory the Great Church, 144 West 90th Street, New York, New York. The rectory is located on the fourth floor.

After forcibly entering the suite of [redacted] I rushed into the living room of the suite where two men were seated at either end of a couch, feigning sleep. Perceiving that they did not meet the physical descriptions of BERRIGAN and [redacted] I continued into the bedroom where [redacted] was slowly arising from his bed. He was dressed in pants and shirt. b7C

At this point, I asked [redacted] where Father BERRIGAN and [redacted] were. He replied, with a gesture towards the two men seated on the couch in the living room, "there is no one else here besides those two, you are welcome to look around".

After this brief exchange with [redacted] I entered the clothes closet in his bedroom, where I found Father BERRIGAN and [redacted] hiding behind an inner closet door, where books and old records are normally stored. They were placed under arrest.

On 4/21/70 at New York, New York File # 25-127189

by SA [redacted] mpr Date dictated 4/23/70 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 4/22/70

b7C On 4/21/70, Special Agent [redacted] was with other Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at the Rectory of St. Gregory the Great Church, 144 West 90th Street, New York, New York, looking for Father PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] both fugitives. After several attempts were made by Agents to have someone open up the door to [redacted] suite of rooms, the door had to be forced open. When I first entered a large room which appeared to be a living room, I observed two individuals with their eyes closed sitting in an upright position on the couch. These two individuals were later identified as [redacted] and [redacted] and both did not answer when I asked them where Father PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] were hiding.

I then entered a room located to the rear of the living room and saw [redacted] lying on a bed. [redacted] immediately sat up and said in a calm voice "What is going on here? I was feeling tired so I took a nap." I asked [redacted] where Father PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] were hiding and he said that just he and the two others who were on the couch were in the suite of rooms.

A short time later Father PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] were found hiding in a closet located a few feet away from the bed in which [redacted] was lying when I first went into that room.

On 4/21/70 at New York, New York File # 25-127189

b7C by Special Agent [redacted] mfd Date dictated 4/22/70

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 4/28/70

On April 21, 1970, I was present at the rectory of St. Gregory the Great Church, 144 West 90th Street, New York, New York, as a member of a group of Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, who were attempting to arrest Father PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN and [redacted]

After the door to [redacted] suite had been forcibly opened, and a search of [redacted] living room and bedroom had failed to uncover the fugitives, I proceeded to search other parts of the rectory, all of which were located on the fourth floor. Not seeing any sign of the fugitives, [redacted]

b7C

b7D

A few seconds later, Father BERRIGAN and [redacted] were discovered hiding behind a locked door in [redacted] clothes closet, and they were placed under arrest.

On 4/21/70 at New York, New York File # 25-127189

by SA [redacted] /mpr Date dictated 4/23/70

b7C

NY 25-136826

[redacted] appeared at the Office of PETER L. TRUEBNER, Southern District of New York (SDNY) on April 28, 1970, along with his Attorney, [redacted] of the law firm, Christy, Frey, and Christy, New York, New York. He said he was ordained in [redacted] and is [redacted] years of age. He maintained he is a theological student at Woodstock College, New York, New York, though his classes at the present time are sporadic and irregular, since Woodstock College is currently in transition from Maryland, to New York. b7C

He claimed he last saw [redacted] BERRIGAN at Fordham University, shortly before Easter (March 29, 1970) at a rally. He also said he, [redacted] arrived at Ithaca, New York on Saturday a.m., April 18, 1970, too late to [redacted] who had appeared on the night of April 17, 1970, and then successfully fled the area. He said he drove to Ithaca but declined to name his companions on the trip.

He insisted he had met [redacted] of St. Gregory the Church, 144 West 90th Street, for the first time on April 21, 1970, and that he and [redacted] Jesuit Seminarian, had arrived at the rectory at 2:30 p.m.

[redacted] refused to answer any questions upon the advice of his counsel regarding Father PHILIP BERRIGAN.

Mr. TRUEBNER advised that [redacted] appeared before the Federal Grand Jury as ordered [redacted]

Mr. TRUEBNER also advised that [redacted]

[redacted] appeared before the Federal Grand Jury [redacted]

The following description of [redacted] New York, New York, was obtained through observation:

Race
Age
Height
Weight

[redacted]

b3 Rule 6(e)

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 18 1970

NR014 CG PLAIN

520PM NITEL 5-18-70 BCK

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

FROM CHICAGO (25-51539) (P) IP

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; ET AL,

✓ FBI SUPVR.
1811

SSA, DGP. OO: BALTIMORE.

b7C

RE CHICAGO TEL MAY SIXTEEN, LAST.

SUBJECT [REDACTED] APPEARED BEFORE USC, CHICAGO, TODAY
FOR IDENTITY HEARING. CASE CONTINUED TO MAY TWENTYFIRST,
NEXT, PENDING RECEIPT OF CERTIFIED COPY WARRANT. [REDACTED]
HELD WITHOUT BAIL.

b7C

CHICAGO FOLLOWING.

END

EX-112

REC-23

25-572981-146

4 MAY 20 1970

RECEIVED-9475

MAY 12 3 44 PM '70

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

66 MAY 23 1970
CCG-MR. ROSEN

PAGE TWO

MP, THROUGH APPROPRIATE AGENCY AND REFERENCE CHECKS,
LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED] CONCERNING WHEREABOUTS
OF SUBJECTS AND DETERMINE EXACT NAME AND WHEREABOUTS OF
[REDACTED] THEREAFTER, SETTING OUT APPROPRIATE LEAD FOR
HIS INTERVIEW.

b7C

END

CC-MR. ROSEN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 13 1970

TELETYPE

NR014 BA PLAIN

827 PM NITEL 5-13-70 PWM

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

MINNEAPOLIS (25-12415)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Fug. SUPVR.
1511

[REDACTED]
FUGITIVES, ETAL, SSA; DGP; OO: BA.

b7C

RE OKLAHOMA CITY TELETYPE TO BALTIMORE, MAY THIRTEEN
LAST.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] INTERVIEWED BY

OKLAHOMA CITY ON MAY TWELVE LAST. [REDACTED] DENIED

KNOWLEDGE OF WHEREABOUTS OF SUBJECTS AND STATED LAST SAW

[REDACTED] SYRACUSE, NY,

AUGUST, SIXTYEIGHT. [REDACTED] SAID PERSON MOST LIKELY

TO KNOW WHEREABOUTS OF [REDACTED] IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AMONG OTHERS, [REDACTED]

FURNISHED FOLLOWING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESIDING IN SMALL TOWN NEAR

ELI, MINNESOTA.

[REDACTED] ADDRESS UNKNOWN, CALIFORNIA.

FOR INFO MP, [REDACTED] HAS REFUSED COOPERATION

IN INSTANT INVESTIGATION.

END PAGE ONE
66 MAY 25 1970
F 28

b7C

b7D

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 15 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR001 SI PLAIN

TE538PM NITEL 5-15-70 DMM

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

FROM SPRINGFIELD

b7C

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; ET AL. SSA; DGP. OO:

BALTIMORE.

CR

cy

RE SPRINGFIELD TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, BALTIMORE, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, AND MINNEAPOLIS DATED FIVE SIX LAST.

PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE

FISUR BY BUAGENTS AND LOCAL POLICE AT WORLD AFFAIRS FORUM, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, FROM FIVE FOUR THROUGH FIFTEEN SEVENTY FAILED TO DISCLOSE PRESENCE OF SUBJECT. SOURCE, [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

(PROTECT), ADVISED NO CONTACT WITH [REDACTED]

SPRINGFIELD WILL CONTINUE CLOSE CONTACT WITH SOURCE IN

ORDER TO LOCATE SUBJECT.

END

EBR FBI WASH DC

MAY 19 1970

b7C

RECEIVED-CVE

FUGO SUP.

60 MAY 25 1970

cc - [unclear]

F B I

Date: 5/18/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469)

SUBJECT: "CHANGED"

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

b7C

ET AL
DGP;
SSA;
OO: BALTIMORETitle marked "CHANGED" to delete subject,
[REDACTED] apprehended, Chicago, May 16, 1970.Re Chicago teletype to Director, and Baltimore,
May 16, 1970.

b7C

Discontinue investigation to locate [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] who was apprehended by Bureau Agents
at Chicago, Illinois, on May 16, 1970 without incident.U. S. Marshal, Baltimore, Maryland, is forwarding
necessary papers to the U. S. M., Chicago.

REC-101

2 Bureau (25-572981)
1 All Sac's
1 Baltimore (25-27469)
LMB:djp

25-572981-149

5 MAY 19 1970

FBI
60 MAY 25 1970Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 17 1970

TELETYPE

NR 010 CG PLAIN

10:55 PM URGENT 5-16-70 LJP

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

FROM CHICAGO (25-51539) (P) 1P

b7C

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

AND OTHERS

ET AL

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
OFFICE OF ORIGIN
SSA, DCP. OO: BALTIMORE.

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

REFERENCE BUREAU LETTER

REBULET APRIL TEN LAST.

SUBJECT [REDACTED]

APPREHENDED BY ^{BUREAU} AGENTS

CHICAGO, APROXIMATELY EIGHT P.M. INSTANT WITHOUT INCIDENT.

b7C

CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

LODGED CG PD TO APPEAR USC, CG MAY EIGHTEEN NEXT.

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER

UNITED STATES MARSHAL

BALTIMORE FOREWARD CERTIFIED COPY WARRANT TO USM, CG.

NOTIFY AUXILLIARY OFFICES TO DISCONTINUE RE [REDACTED]

NCIC NOTIFIED.

36%

END

REC-97

55-572981-150

18 MAY 20 1970

Let. Ser. Carb. Closed
memo Let. Ser. Carb. (Chicago)
5-20-70 JLP

RECEIVED-97

5 07 PM '70

2 DEPT OF JUSTICE

12

FBI SU

4 MAY 25 1970
ROSEN